

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
CONSOLIDATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	101 625	-	-	101 625	101 625	101 625	27 209	25 944	24 047	25 740	51 256	51 684	(11.6%)	(0.8%)	50.4%	50.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	32 239	-	-	32 239	2 250	-	8 286	10 057	8 839	4 473	17 125	14 530	6.7%	(55.5%)	53.1%	45.1%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	151 740	-	-	151 740	66 111	36 587	4 649	4 615	17 152	13 100	21 801	17 715	268.9%	183.9%	14.4%	11.7%	15 967	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	4 068	-	-	4 068	4 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	289 672	-	-	289 672	174 054	138 212	40 144	40 616	50 038	43 314	90 182	83 930	24.6%	6.6%	31.6%	29.4%	15 967	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	55 910	-	-	55 910	55 910	55 910	3 644	10 529	3 756	11 479	7 400	22 008	3.1%	9.0%	13.2%	39.4%	2	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 469	5 469	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	87 215	-	-	87 215	87 215	87 215	-	8 161	37 393	17 220	37 393	25 381	-	111.0%	42.9%	29.1%	12 123	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	27 858	-	-	27 858	19 502	-	-	454	-	342	-	796	-	(24.6%)	-	2.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	170 983	-	-	170 983	162 627	143 125	3 644	19 144	41 149	29 041	44 793	48 185	1029.2%	51.7%	26.2%	28.2%	17 594	5 469	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	1 095 439	-	-	1 095 439	506 084	506 084	245 906	313 543	294 080	296 172	539 986	609 715	19.6%	(5.5%)	49.3%	55.7%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	22 314	-	-	22 314	22 314	1 962	1 461	5 525	4 709	6 170	181.6%	222.4%	181.6%	222.4%	33.6%	27.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 117 753	-	-	1 117 753	528 398	528 398	247 868	315 003	299 605	300 882	547 473	615 885	20.9%	(4.5%)	49.0%	55.1%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	148 959	-	-	148 959	104 285	102 239	25 435	37 669	41 279	44 726	66 714	82 395	62.3%	18.7%	44.8%	55.3%	206	54	
Sub-Total Vote	148 959	-	-	148 959	104 285	102 239	25 435	37 669	41 279	44 726	66 714	82 395	62.3%	18.7%	44.8%	55.3%	206	54	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	600 000	-	-	600 000	533 415	523 415	92 256	174 480	61 517	170 150	153 773	344 630	(33.3%)	(2.5%)	25.6%	57.4%	15 467	1 827	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	815 566	-	-	815 566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	26 000	-	-	26 000	15 000	2 000	-	1 112	-	9 157	-	10 269	-	723.2%	-	39.5%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 441 566	-	-	1 441 566	548 415	525 415	92 256	175 592	61 517	179 307	153 773	354 899	(33.3%)	2.1%	24.6%	56.7%	15 467	1 827	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 183 000	-	-	1 183 000	900 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 500	-	-	50 500	37 876	-	-	2 736	-	1 766	-	4 502	-	(35.5%)	-	8.9%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	803 068	-	-	803 068	602 299	602 299	91 978	71 739	173 797	117 566	265 775	189 305	89.0%	63.9%	33.1%	23.6%	24 996	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	33 775	-	-	33 775	27 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 070 343	-	-	2 070 343	1 567 699	602 299	91 978	74 475	173 797	119 331	265 775	193 806	89.0%	60.2%	31.1%	22.7%	24 996	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 682	-	-	21 682	-	-	-	532	-	7 284	-	7 817	-	1268.7%	-	36.1%	1 435	1 435	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 328	-	-	25 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	14 342	-	-	14 342	8 366	14 342	-	2 884	5 262	5 261	5 262	8 145	-	82.4%	36.7%	56.8%	39 980	-	
Sub-Total Vote	61 352	-	-	61 352	8 366	14 342	-	3 416	5 262	12 545	5 262	15 961	-	267.2%	14.6%	44.3%	41 415	1 435	
Sub-Total	5 300 628	-	-	5 300 628	3 093 844	2 054 030	501 325	665 916	672 647	729 146	1 173 972	1 395 061	34.2%	9.5%	35.9%	42.6%	115 645	8 785	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 319 421	-	-	3 319 421	2 405 363	2 357 663	755 439	707 093	879 709	951 567	1 635 148	1 658 660	16.5%	34.6%	49.3%	50.0%	53 566	8 048	
Sub-Total Vote	3 319 421	-	-	3 319 421	2 405 363	2 357 663	755 439	707 093	879 709	951 567	1 635 148	1 658 660	16.5%	34.6%	49.3%	50.0%	53 566	8 048	
Sub-Total	3 319 421	-	-	3 319 421	2 405 363	2 357 663	755 439	707 093	879 709	951 567	1 635 148	1 658 660	16.5%	34.6%	49.3%	50.0%	53 566	8 048	
Total	8 620 049	-	-	8 620 049	5 499 207	4 411 693	1 256 764	1 373 009	1 552 356	1 680 712	2 809 120	3 053 722	23.5%	22.4%	42.6%	46.3%	169 211	16 832	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	105 000	100 250	-	205 250	-	-	69 600	-	-	-	69 600	-	(100.0%)	-	33.9%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	507 002	8 294	-	515 296	-	-	280 279	-	163 603	-	443 882	-	(41.6%)	-	86.1%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	313 997	(18 021)	-	295 976	-	-	246 877	-	26 843	-	273 720	-	(89.1%)	-	92.8%	-
Housing and Local Government	210 056	119 491	-	329 547	-	-	181 562	-	170 208	-	351 770	-	(6.3%)	-	106.7%	-
Office of the Premier	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	11 312	(15)	-	11 297	-	-	6 838	-	1 780	-	8 618	-	(74.0%)	-	76.3%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eThekweni(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-	-	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 282	-	1 807	1 050	3 089	(100.0%)	41.0%	100.0%	294.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	24 739	-	-	24 739	-	-	7 081	8 851	7 691	3 324	14 772	12 175	8.6%	(62.4%)	59.7%	49.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	70 000	-	-	70 000	30 419	21 443	900	1	7 257	6 767	8 157	6 767	706.3%	751739.0%	11.7%	9.7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 840	-	-	2 840	2 840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	98 629	-	-	98 629	34 309	22 493	9 031	10 134	14 948	11 898	23 979	22 032	65.5%	17.4%	25.0%	23.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	806	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	806	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	882 168	-	-	882 168	441 084	441 084	244 954	306 548	282 094	285 058	527 048	591 606	15.2%	(7.0%)	59.7%	67.1%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	882 168	-	-	882 168	441 084	441 084	244 954	306 548	282 094	285 058	527 048	591 606	15.2%	(7.0%)	59.7%	67.1%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	40 618	-	-	40 618	28 433	28 433	11 891	11 891	16 220	16 220	28 111	28 111	36.4%	36.4%	69.2%	69.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	40 618	-	-	40 618	28 433	28 433	11 891	11 891	16 220	16 220	28 111	28 111	36.4%	36.4%	69.2%	69.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	24 157	10 431	5 843	19 999	30 000	30 429	(75.8%)	91.7%	100.0%	101.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 745	-	-	14 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	7 000	-	-	1 112	-	8 988	-	10 100	-	708.1%	-	72.1%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	58 745	-	-	58 745	37 000	30 000	24 157	11 543	5 843	28 987	30 000	40 530	(75.8%)	151.1%	68.2%	92.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	14 342	-	-	14 342	8 366	14 342	-	2 884	5 262	5 261	5 262	8 145	-	82.4%	36.7%	56.8%	39 980	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 342	-	-	14 342	8 366	14 342	-	2 884	5 262	5 261	5 262	8 145	-	82.4%	36.7%	56.8%	39 980	-	
Sub-Total	1 094 502	-	-	1 094 502	549 192	536 352	290 033	343 000	324 367	347 424	614 400	690 423	11.8%	1.3%	57.1%	64.1%	40 786	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	1 094 502	-	-	1 094 502	549 192	536 352	290 033	343 000	324 367	347 424	614 400	690 423	11.8%	1.3%	57.1%	64.1%	40 786	-	
Total																			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	105 000	100 250	-	205 250	-	-	69 600	-	-	-	69 600	-	(100.0%)	-	33.9%	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	221 809	3 000	-	224 809	-	-	184 529	-	51 849	-	236 378	-	(71.9%)	-	105.1%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	189 762	(19 228)	-	170 534	-	-	165 372	-	4 390	-	169 762	-	(97.3%)	-	99.5%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	118 228	4 188	-	122 416	-	-	161 969	-	15 646	-	177 615	-	(90.3%)	-	145.1%	-	-		
Office of the Premier	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZN211)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	95	233	76	157	171	390	(20.0%)	(32.5%)	9.1%	20.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	95	233	76	157	171	390	(20.0%)	(32.5%)	9.1%	20.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	15.8%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	356	400	6 283	400	6 640	-	1662.8%	2.0%	33.2%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 787	-	-	22 787	22 230	20 930	-	356	400	6 430	400	6 786	-	1703.9%	1.8%	29.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	173	120	367	120	539	-	112.5%	12.0%	53.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	173	120	367	120	539	-	112.5%	12.0%	53.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	-	1 074	-	-	-	1 074	-	(100.0%)	-	13.4%	1 376	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	285	-	-	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 285	-	-	8 285	6 000	6 000	-	1 074	-	-	-	1 074	-	(100.0%)	-	13.4%	1 376	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 947	-	-	33 947	30 805	29 505	95	1 836	596	6 954	691	8 790	527.4%	278.7%	2.1%	26.1%	1 376	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 560	-	-	18 560	15 000	15 000	2 129	2 532	150	2 877	2 279	5 409	(93.0%)	13.6%	12.3%	29.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 560	-	-	18 560	15 000	15 000	2 129	2 532	150	2 877	2 279	5 409	(93.0%)	13.6%	12.3%	29.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 560	-	-	18 560	15 000	15 000	2 129	2 532	150	2 877	2 279	5 409	(93.0%)	13.6%	12.3%	29.1%	-	-	
Total	52 507	-	-	52 507	45 805	44 505	2 224	4 368	746	9 831	2 970	14 199	(66.5%)	125.1%	5.7%	27.2%	1 376	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 714	-	-	1 714	-	-	-	-	363	-	363	-	-	21.2%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	571	571	241	241	812	812	(57.8%)	(57.8%)	45.1%	45.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	571	571	241	241	812	812	(57.8%)	(57.8%)	45.1%	45.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	1	9	332	350	333	359	33100.0%	3792.0%	35.8%	38.6%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	2 300	-	1 970	-	4 270	-	(14.3%)	-	71.2%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 787	-	-	8 787	8 230	6 930	1	2 309	332	2 320	333	4 629	33100.0%	0.5%	3.8%	52.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 069	-	-	1 069	749	749	-	-	78	164	78	164	-	-	7.3%	15.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 069	-	-	1 069	749	749	-	-	78	164	78	164	-	-	7.3%	15.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 812	-	-	9 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 812	-	-	9 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 468	-	-	21 468	10 779	9 479	572	2 880	651	2 725	1 223	5 605	13.8%	(5.4%)	10.5%	48.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 060	-	-	20 060	15 000	15 000	5 576	6 515	2 171	3 273	7 747	9 788	(61.1%)	(49.8%)	38.6%	48.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 060	-	-	20 060	15 000	15 000	5 576	6 515	2 171	3 273	7 747	9 788	(61.1%)	(49.8%)	38.6%	48.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 060	-	-	20 060	15 000	15 000	5 576	6 515	2 171	3 273	7 747	9 788	(61.1%)	(49.8%)	38.6%	48.8%	-	-	
Total	41 528	-	-	41 528	25 779	24 479	6 148	9 395	2 822	5 998	8 970	15 393	(54.1%)	(36.2%)	28.3%	48.5%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 376	-	-	1 376	-	-	848	-	1 536	1 376	2 384	-	81.1%	-	173.3%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 939	-	-	4 939	-	-	-	-	4 429	4 429	4 429	-	-	-	89.7%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	9	31	-	(59.1%)	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	190	189	640	640	830	830	236.8%	238.3%	46.1%	46.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	190	189	640	640	830	830	236.8%	238.3%	46.1%	46.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	422	408	-	408	422	-	(100.0%)	43.9%	45.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	11 095	-	-	11 095	11 095	11 095	-	1 206	5 647	2 382	5 647	3 588	-	97.5%	50.9%	32.3%	4 805	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 025	-	-	12 025	12 025	12 025	-	1 628	6 055	2 382	6 055	4 011	-	46.3%	50.4%	33.4%	4 805	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-	-	1 084	759	759	270	82	170	247	440	329	(37.0%)	200.0%	40.6%	30.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 084	-	-	1 084	759	759	270	82	170	247	440	329	(37.0%)	200.0%	40.6%	30.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	5 088	5 088	-	1 841	3 068	1 154	3 068	2 995	-	(37.3%)	25.6%	25.0%	720	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 955	-	-	14 955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 955	-	-	26 955	5 088	5 088	-	1 841	3 068	1 154	3 068	2 995	-	(37.3%)	25.6%	25.0%	720	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	46 864	-	-	46 864	19 672	19 672	460	3 741	9 933	4 423	10 393	8 164	2059.3%	18.2%	38.6%	30.3%	5 525	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 522	-	-	34 522	24 000	24 000	18 998	15 961	9 064	9 118	28 062	25 078	(52.3%)	(42.9%)	81.3%	72.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 522	-	-	34 522	24 000	24 000	18 998	15 961	9 064	9 118	28 062	25 078	(52.3%)	(42.9%)	81.3%	72.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	34 522	-	-	34 522	24 000	24 000	18 998	15 961	9 064	9 118	28 062	25 078	(52.3%)	(42.9%)	81.3%	72.6%	-	-	
Total	81 386	-	-	81 386	43 672	43 672	19 458	19 702	18 997	13 541	38 455	33 242	(2.4%)	(31.3%)	62.6%	54.1%	5 525	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	-	-	2 281	-	2 281	-	-	-	60.9%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	-	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	400	400	243	243	643	643	(39.3%)	(39.2%)	35.7%	35.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	400	400	243	243	643	643	(39.3%)	(39.2%)	35.7%	35.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	168	167	9	9	177	176	(94.6%)	(94.9%)	19.0%	18.9%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	168	167	9	9	177	176	(94.6%)	(94.9%)	19.0%	18.9%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 036	-	-	1 036	725	725	89	172	252	252	341	424	183.1%	46.1%	32.9%	41.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 036	-	-	1 036	725	725	89	172	252	252	341	424	183.1%	46.1%	32.9%	41.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 686	-	-	5 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 686	-	-	5 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 452	-	-	9 452	3 455	3 455	657	740	504	504	1 161	1 243	(23.3%)	(31.9%)	30.8%	33.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 672	-	-	22 672	15 000	15 000	1 051	2 774	7 680	6 457	8 731	9 230	630.7%	132.8%	38.5%	40.7%	2 300	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 672	-	-	22 672	15 000	15 000	1 051	2 774	7 680	6 457	8 731	9 230	630.7%	132.8%	38.5%	40.7%	2 300	-	
Sub-Total	22 672	-	-	22 672	15 000	15 000	1 051	2 774	7 680	6 457	8 731	9 230	630.7%	132.8%	38.5%	40.7%	2 300	-	
Total	32 124	-	-	32 124	18 455	18 455	1 708	3 513	8 184	6 960	9 892	10 474	379.2%	98.1%	37.4%	39.6%	2 300	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 344	-	-	4 344	-	-	2 416	-	511	-	2 927	-	78.8%	67.4%	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	723	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Eziqoleni(KZN215)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	264	215	506	507	770	722	91.7%	136.0%	42.8%	40.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	264	215	506	507	770	722	91.7%	136.0%	42.8%	40.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	194	-	171	-	365	-	(11.9%)	-	39.2%	2	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	450	-	342	-	792	-	(24.0%)	-	42.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	-	644	-	513	-	1 157	-	(20.3%)	-	41.5%	2	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 430	-	-	1 430	1 001	1 001	83	287	340	341	423	627	309.6%	18.9%	29.6%	43.9%	5	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 430	-	-	1 430	1 001	1 001	83	287	340	341	423	627	309.6%	18.9%	29.6%	43.9%	5	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 017	-	-	6 017	5 031	3 731	347	1 145	846	1 361	1 193	2 506	143.8%	18.8%	19.8%	41.7%	7	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 367	-	-	14 367	12 360	12 360	2 308	1 112	3 816	6 659	6 124	7 771	65.3%	498.6%	42.6%	54.1%	142	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 367	-	-	14 367	12 360	12 360	2 308	1 112	3 816	6 659	6 124	7 771	65.3%	498.6%	42.6%	54.1%	142	-	
Sub-Total	14 367	-	-	14 367	12 360	12 360	2 308	1 112	3 816	6 659	6 124	7 771	65.3%	498.6%	42.6%	54.1%	142	-	
Total	20 384	-	-	20 384	17 391	16 091	2 655	2 258	4 662	8 019	7 317	10 277	75.6%	255.2%	35.9%	50.4%	149	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	239	-	-	239	-	-	181	-	4	-	185	-	(97.8%)	-	77.4%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	723	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	626	626	329	329	955	955	(47.4%)	(47.4%)	59.7%	59.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	626	626	329	329	955	955	(47.4%)	(47.4%)	59.7%	59.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	79	-	79	-	-	-	7.9%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	79	-	79	-	-	-	7.9%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	4 000	3 000	-	-	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	-	2.3%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 489	-	-	24 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 489	-	-	32 489	4 000	3 000	-	-	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	-	2.3%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	37 876	-	-	37 876	8 530	6 230	626	626	408	516	1 034	1 142	(34.8%)	(17.6%)	7.7%	8.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 122	-	-	50 122	33 122	33 122	2 891	3 554	15 528	14 836	18 419	18 390	437.1%	317.4%	36.7%	36.7%	2 173	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 122	-	-	50 122	33 122	33 122	2 891	3 554	15 528	14 836	18 419	18 390	437.1%	317.4%	36.7%	36.7%	2 173	-	
Sub-Total	50 122	-	-	50 122	33 122	33 122	2 891	3 554	15 528	14 836	18 419	18 390	437.1%	317.4%	36.7%	36.7%	2 173	-	
Total	87 998	-	-	87 998	41 652	39 352	3 517	4 180	15 936	15 352	19 453	19 532	353.1%	267.3%	30.6%	30.8%	2 173	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 544	-	-	3 544	-	-	1 909	-	1 143	3 052	-	-	(40.1%)	-	86.1%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 089	-	-	8 089	-	-	8 089	-	-	8 089	-	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	7 086	(5 280)	-	1 806	-	-	665	-	1 191	1 856	-	-	79.1%	-	102.8%	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	79	79	13	13	92	92	(83.5%)	(83.8%)	6.9%	6.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	79	79	13	13	92	92	(83.5%)	(83.8%)	6.9%	6.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	7	-	19	-	26	-	168.1%	-	2.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 900	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	7	-	19	-	26	-	168.1%	-	2.7%	4 900	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 446	-	-	2 446	2 446	2 446	-	-	1 623	1 624	1 623	1 624	-	-	66.4%	66.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 446	-	-	2 446	2 446	2 446	-	-	1 623	1 624	1 623	1 624	-	-	66.4%	66.4%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 826	-	-	1 826	1 278	1 278	339	339	462	461	801	800	36.3%	36.0%	43.9%	43.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 826	-	-	1 826	1 278	1 278	339	339	462	461	801	800	36.3%	36.0%	43.9%	43.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 834	-	-	8 834	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 650	-	-	3 650	2 738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 095	-	-	100 095	75 071	75 071	13 280	13 435	18 951	19 677	32 231	33 112	42.7%	46.5%	32.2%	33.1%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	112 579	-	-	112 579	86 309	75 071	13 280	13 435	18 951	19 677	32 231	33 112	42.7%	46.5%	31.1%	31.9%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	119 116	-	-	119 116	92 298	81 060	13 698	13 860	21 049	21 793	34 747	35 654	53.7%	57.2%	31.5%	32.3%	4 900	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	249 316	-	-	249 316	177 000	177 000	60 619	41 931	53 646	75 284	114 265	117 215	(11.5%)	79.5%	45.8%	47.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	249 316	-	-	249 316	177 000	177 000	60 619	41 931	53 646	75 284	114 265	117 215	(11.5%)	79.5%	45.8%	47.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	249 316	-	-	249 316	177 000	177 000	60 619	41 931	53 646	75 284	114 265	117 215	(11.5%)	79.5%	45.8%	47.0%	-	-	
Total	368 432	-	-	368 432	269 298	258 060	74 317	55 792	74 695	97 077	149 012	152 869	0.5%	74.0%	41.4%	42.5%	4 900	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	830	879	236	236	1 066	1 114	(71.6%)	(73.2%)	59.2%	61.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	830	879	236	236	1 066	1 114	(71.6%)	(73.2%)	59.2%	61.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	113	112	122	192	235	304	8.0%	70.3%	25.3%	32.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	113	112	122	192	235	304	8.0%	70.3%	25.3%	32.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 115	-	-	1 115	781	781	432	668	873	874	1 305	1 541	102.1%	30.8%	117.0%	138.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 115	-	-	1 115	781	781	432	668	873	874	1 305	1 541	102.1%	30.8%	117.0%	138.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	16 000	16 000	1 419	7 054	-	4 552	1 419	11 605	(100.0%)	(35.5%)	7.9%	64.5%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 982	-	-	18 982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	36 982	-	-	36 982	16 000	16 000	1 419	7 054	-	4 552	1 419	11 605	(100.0%)	(35.5%)	7.9%	64.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	40 827	-	-	40 827	19 511	19 511	2 794	8 712	1 231	5 852	4 025	14 565	(55.9%)	(32.8%)	18.4%	66.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 764	-	-	26 764	19 000	19 000	7 137	8 418	9 296	10 318	16 433	18 736	30.3%	22.6%	61.4%	70.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 764	-	-	26 764	19 000	19 000	7 137	8 418	9 296	10 318	16 433	18 736	30.3%	22.6%	61.4%	70.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	26 764	-	-	26 764	19 000	19 000	7 137	8 418	9 296	10 318	16 433	18 736	30.3%	22.6%	61.4%	70.0%	-	-	
Total	67 591	-	-	67 591	38 511	38 511	9 931	17 130	10 527	16 170	20 458	33 301	6.0%	(5.6%)	42.1%	68.5%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	16 683	-	-	16 683	-	-	4 221	-	-	-	4 221	-	-	(100.0%)	25.3%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	877	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	170	-	170	-	-	-	19.4%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	622	623	447	448	1 069	1 071	(28.1%)	(28.1%)	66.8%	66.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	622	623	447	448	1 069	1 071	(28.1%)	(28.1%)	66.8%	66.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	136	-	546	-	682	-	301.4%	-	73.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	136	-	546	-	682	-	301.4%	-	73.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 438	-	-	1 438	1 007	575	-	28	194	230	194	259	-	707.9%	13.5%	18.0%	28	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 438	-	-	1 438	1 007	575	-	28	194	230	194	259	-	707.9%	13.5%	18.0%	28	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 968	-	-	8 968	8 537	8 105	622	787	641	1 224	1 263	2 012	3.1%	55.5%	14.1%	22.4%	28	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 249	-	-	22 249	12 500	5 000	784	1 312	-	565	784	1 876	(100.0%)	(56.9%)	3.5%	8.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 249	-	-	22 249	12 500	5 000	784	1 312	-	565	784	1 876	(100.0%)	(56.9%)	3.5%	8.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 249	-	-	22 249	12 500	5 000	784	1 312	-	565	784	1 876	(100.0%)	(56.9%)	3.5%	8.4%	-	-	
Total	31 217	-	-	31 217	21 037	13 105	1 406	2 099	641	1 789	2 047	3 888	(54.4%)	(14.8%)	6.6%	12.5%	28	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 350	-	-	7 350	-	-	1 695	-	51	7 350	1 746	-	(97.0%)	-	23.8%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 142	-	-	3 142	-	-	2 802	-	-	-	2 802	-	(100.0%)	-	89.2%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	8	-	(85.7%)	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mpozana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	553	553	476	478	1 029	1 031	(13.9%)	(13.7%)	57.2%	57.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	553	553	476	478	1 029	1 031	(13.9%)	(13.7%)	57.2%	57.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	434	-	57	-	491	-	(86.9%)	-	52.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	434	-	57	-	491	-	(86.9%)	-	52.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	-	(86.9%)	-	52.8%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	198	377	186	338	384	715	(6.1%)	(10.2%)	38.4%	71.5%	119	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	198	377	186	338	384	715	(6.1%)	(10.2%)	38.4%	71.5%	119	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	3 172	-	3 084	-	6 256	-	(2.8%)	-	104.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	3 172	-	3 084	-	6 256	-	(2.8%)	-	104.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 730	-	-	9 730	7 430	7 430	751	4 536	662	3 957	1 413	8 493	(11.9%)	(12.8%)	14.5%	87.3%	119	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 295	-	-	12 295	12 295	12 295	6 420	5 738	3 593	11 606	10 013	17 345	(44.0%)	102.3%	81.4%	141.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 295	-	-	12 295	12 295	12 295	6 420	5 738	3 593	11 606	10 013	17 345	(44.0%)	102.3%	81.4%	141.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 295	-	-	12 295	12 295	12 295	6 420	5 738	3 593	11 606	10 013	17 345	(44.0%)	102.3%	81.4%	141.1%	-	-	
Total	22 025	-	-	22 025	19 725	19 725	7 171	10 274	4 255	15 564	11 426	25 838	(40.7%)	51.5%	51.9%	117.3%	119	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	105	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	587	-	587	-	-	-	559.0%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 094	-	-	1 094	-	-	166	-	-	-	166	-	(100.0%)	15.2%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Impendie(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	193	193	667	666	860	859	245.6%	244.8%	47.8%	47.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	193	193	667	666	860	859	245.6%	244.8%	47.8%	47.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	300	283	264	397	564	680	(12.0%)	40.4%	60.6%	73.1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	300	283	264	397	564	680	(12.0%)	40.4%	60.6%	73.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 255	-	-	1 255	879	879	316	503	348	523	664	1 026	10.1%	4.0%	52.9%	81.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 255	-	-	1 255	879	879	316	503	348	523	664	1 026	10.1%	4.0%	52.9%	81.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 562	5 562	100	353	-	2 513	100	2 866	(100.0%)	612.1%	1.7%	47.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 562	5 562	100	353	-	2 513	100	2 866	(100.0%)	612.1%	1.7%	47.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 985	-	-	9 985	9 171	9 171	909	1 332	1 279	4 099	2 188	5 432	40.7%	207.7%	21.9%	54.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 063	-	-	12 063	12 063	12 063	4 084	4 797	5 367	4 286	9 451	9 083	31.4%	(10.7%)	78.3%	75.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 063	-	-	12 063	12 063	12 063	4 084	4 797	5 367	4 286	9 451	9 083	31.4%	(10.7%)	78.3%	75.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 063	-	-	12 063	12 063	12 063	4 084	4 797	5 367	4 286	9 451	9 083	31.4%	(10.7%)	78.3%	75.3%	-	-	
Total	22 048	-	-	22 048	21 234	21 234	4 993	6 129	6 646	8 385	11 639	14 515	33.1%	36.8%	52.8%	65.8%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	263	-	-	263	-	-	703	-	-	-	703	-	(100.0%)	-	267.3%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	723	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	225	225	759	759	984	984	237.3%	236.6%	61.5%	61.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	2 144	2 144	846	1 003	1 298	-	2 144	1 003	53.4%	(100.0%)	10.7%	5.0%	9 305	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	600	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 200	-	-	22 200	4 344	3 744	1 071	1 229	2 057	759	3 128	1 988	92.1%	(38.3%)	14.5%	9.2%	9 305	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	205	205	478	478	683	683	133.2%	133.0%	73.4%	73.5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	205	205	478	478	683	683	133.2%	133.0%	73.4%	73.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	213 271	-	-	213 271	65 000	65 000	952	6 995	11 986	11 114	12 938	18 109	1159.0%	58.9%	6.1%	8.5%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	213 271	-	-	213 271	65 000	65 000	952	6 995	11 986	11 114	12 938	18 109	1159.0%	58.9%	6.1%	8.5%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 032	-	-	4 032	2 823	2 823	1 613	3 843	189	189	1 802	4 032	(88.3%)	(95.1%)	44.7%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 032	-	-	4 032	2 823	2 823	1 613	3 843	189	189	1 802	4 032	(88.3%)	(95.1%)	44.7%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	8 000	2 000	3 308	983	3 493	2 983	6 801	(50.9%)	5.6%	29.8%	68.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	43 633	-	-	43 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	53 633	-	-	53 633	8 000	8 000	2 000	3 308	983	3 493	2 983	6 801	(50.9%)	5.6%	29.8%	68.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	58 333	-	-	58 333	43 750	43 750	-	8 068	15 936	4 860	15 936	12 928	(39.8%)	27.3%	22.2%	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	58 333	-	-	58 333	43 750	43 750	-	8 068	15 936	4 860	15 936	12 928	(39.8%)	-	22.2%	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	352 399	-	-	352 399	124 847	124 247	5 841	23 648	31 629	20 893	37 470	44 541	441.5%	(11.7%)	12.2%	14.5%	9 305	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	192 456	-	-	192 456	145 370	145 370	23 180	32 709	58 083	66 293	81 263	99 002	150.6%	102.7%	42.2%	51.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	192 456	-	-	192 456	145 370	145 370	23 180	32 709	58 083	66 293	81 263	99 002	150.6%	102.7%	42.2%	51.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	192 456	-	-	192 456	145 370	145 370	23 180	32 709	58 083	66 293	81 263	99 002	150.6%	102.7%	42.2%	51.4%	-	-	
Total	544 855	-	-	544 855	270 217	269 617	29 021	56 357	89 712	87 185	118 733	143 542	209.1%	54.7%	23.7%	28.7%	9 305	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	56 993	5 294	-	62 287	-	-	638	-	45 085	-	45 723	-	6966.6%	-	73.4%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	23 989	-	-	23 989	-	-	23 947	-	-	-	23 947	-	(100.0%)	-	99.8%	-
Housing and Local Government	8 715	8 486	-	17 201	-	-	5 164	-	4 201	-	9 365	-	(18.6%)	-	54.4%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	(15)	-	(15)	-	-	218	-	-	-	218	-	(100.0%)	-	(1453.3%)	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	278	279	159	159	437	437	(42.8%)	(43.1%)	24.3%	24.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	278	279	159	159	437	437	(42.8%)	(43.1%)	24.3%	24.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	26	-	36	-	62	-	35.8%	-	6.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	26	-	36	-	62	-	35.8%	-	6.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 058	-	-	1 058	741	741	-	23	470	479	470	503	-	1963.3%	44.4%	47.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 058	-	-	1 058	741	741	-	23	470	479	470	503	-	1963.3%	44.4%	47.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	2 000	-	-	-	510	-	510	-	-	-	5.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 070	-	-	3 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 070	-	-	13 070	6 000	2 000	-	-	-	510	-	510	-	-	-	5.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 858	-	-	16 858	9 471	5 471	278	328	629	1 184	907	1 512	126.3%	260.6%	6.6%	11.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 851	-	-	16 851	12 500	8 300	1 658	2 267	3 621	3 805	5 279	6 072	118.4%	67.9%	31.3%	36.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 851	-	-	16 851	12 500	8 300	1 658	2 267	3 621	3 805	5 279	6 072	118.4%	67.9%	31.3%	36.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 851	-	-	16 851	12 500	8 300	1 658	2 267	3 621	3 805	5 279	6 072	118.4%	67.9%	31.3%	36.0%	-	-	
Total	33 709	-	-	33 709	21 971	13 771	1 936	2 595	4 250	4 989	6 186	7 584	119.5%	92.3%	20.2%	24.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	630	-	-	630	-	-	-	-	436	-	436	-	-	-	69.2%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	744	500	-	1 244	-	-	744	-	-	-	744	-	(100.0%)	59.8%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	695	367	588	589	1 283	956	(15.4%)	60.4%	71.3%	53.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	695	367	588	589	1 283	956	(15.4%)	60.4%	71.3%	53.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	16	-	201	-	217	-	1121.7%	-	23.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	16	-	201	-	217	-	1121.7%	-	23.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 046	-	-	1 046	732	732	146	145	259	462	405	607	77.4%	217.4%	38.7%	58.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 046	-	-	1 046	732	732	146	145	259	462	405	607	77.4%	217.4%	38.7%	58.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	144	963	-	7 518	144	8 481	(100.0%)	680.3%	1.4%	84.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	144	963	-	7 518	144	8 481	(100.0%)	680.3%	1.4%	84.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 776	-	-	13 776	13 462	13 462	985	1 492	847	8 769	1 832	10 261	(14.0%)	487.6%	13.3%	74.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 017	-	-	18 017	14 000	14 000	7 535	7 596	6 498	9 287	14 033	16 883	(13.8%)	22.3%	77.9%	93.7%	2 680	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 017	-	-	18 017	14 000	14 000	7 535	7 596	6 498	9 287	14 033	16 883	(13.8%)	22.3%	77.9%	93.7%	2 680	-	
Sub-Total	18 017	-	-	18 017	14 000	14 000	7 535	7 596	6 498	9 287	14 033	16 883	(13.8%)	22.3%	77.9%	93.7%	2 680	-	
Total	31 793	-	-	31 793	27 462	27 462	8 520	9 089	7 345	18 056	15 865	27 144	(13.8%)	98.7%	49.9%	85.4%	2 680	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	56	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	458	-	458	-	-	-	817.9%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 027	-	-	1 027	-	-	1 027	-	-	-	1 027	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	154	154	250	250	404	404	62.3%	62.5%	32.3%	32.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	154	154	250	250	404	404	62.3%	62.5%	32.3%	32.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	14	34	20	34	34	-	43.7%	3.6%	3.6%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	14	34	20	34	34	-	43.7%	3.6%	3.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 329	-	-	2 329	2 329	2 329	521	417	432	535	953	953	(17.1%)	28.3%	40.9%	40.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 329	-	-	2 329	2 329	2 329	521	417	432	535	953	953	(17.1%)	28.3%	40.9%	40.9%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 499	-	-	2 499	1 750	1 750	200	444	-	4	200	448	(100.0%)	(99.0%)	8.0%	17.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 499	-	-	2 499	1 750	1 750	200	444	-	4	200	448	(100.0%)	(99.0%)	8.0%	17.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 080	-	-	80 080	60 060	60 060	14 634	2 123	3 593	4 259	18 227	6 381	(75.4%)	100.6%	22.8%	8.0%	24 849	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	80 080	-	-	80 080	60 060	60 060	14 634	2 123	3 593	4 259	18 227	6 381	(75.4%)	100.6%	-	8.0%	24 849	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	87 098	-	-	87 098	66 329	66 329	15 509	3 151	4 309	5 068	19 818	8 219	(72.2%)	60.8%	22.8%	9.4%	24 849	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	106 052	-	-	106 052	106 052	106 052	106 052	106 052	-	-	106 052	106 052	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	106 052	-	-	106 052	106 052	106 052	106 052	106 052	-	-	106 052	106 052	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	106 052	-	-	106 052	106 052	106 052	106 052	106 052	-	-	106 052	106 052	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Total	193 150	-	-	193 150	172 381	172 381	121 561	109 203	4 309	5 068	125 870	114 271	(96.5%)	(95.4%)	65.2%	59.2%	24 849	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	-	12	-	(80.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith(KZN232)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	142	141	449	449	591	590	216.2%	218.1%	36.9%	36.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	142	141	449	449	591	590	216.2%	218.1%	36.9%	36.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	880	-	880	-	-	-	-	94.6%	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	-	4 298	31 346	6 585	31 346	10 883	-	53.2%	62.7%	21.8%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	52 787	-	-	52 787	52 230	50 930	-	4 298	31 346	7 465	31 346	11 763	-	73.7%	59.4%	22.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 513	-	-	4 513	3 159	3 159	-	1 062	848	1 257	848	2 318	-	18.4%	18.8%	51.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 513	-	-	4 513	3 159	3 159	-	1 062	848	1 257	848	2 318	-	18.4%	18.8%	51.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	8 700	8 700	5 360	5 360	3 340	-	8 700	5 360	(37.7%)	(100.0%)	58.0%	35.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 434	-	-	34 434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	49 434	-	-	49 434	8 700	8 700	5 360	5 360	3 340	-	8 700	5 360	(37.7%)	(100.0%)	58.0%	35.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	108 334	-	-	108 334	65 689	64 389	5 502	10 861	35 983	9 170	41 485	20 031	55.4%	(15.6%)	56.1%	27.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 647	-	-	42 647	24 000	24 000	7 567	7 567	18 111	10 903	25 678	18 470	139.3%	44.1%	60.2%	43.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	42 647	-	-	42 647	24 000	24 000	7 567	7 567	18 111	10 903	25 678	18 470	139.3%	44.1%	60.2%	43.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	42 647	-	-	42 647	24 000	24 000	7 567	7 567	18 111	10 903	25 678	18 470	139.3%	44.1%	60.2%	43.3%	-	-	
Total	150 981	-	-	150 981	89 689	88 389	13 069	18 429	54 094	20 072	67 163	38 501	313.9%	8.9%	57.6%	33.0%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN233)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	255	255	350	499	605	754	37.3%	95.3%	33.6%	41.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	255	255	350	499	605	754	37.3%	95.3%	33.6%	41.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	289	-	319	-	608	-	10.2%	-	60.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	289	-	319	-	608	-	10.2%	-	60.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	432	432	-	432	432	864	(100.0%)	-	5.4%	10.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 102	-	-	36 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	44 102	-	-	44 102	8 000	8 000	432	432	-	432	432	864	(100.0%)	-	5.4%	10.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	49 689	-	-	49 689	12 730	11 430	687	977	350	1 250	1 037	2 226	(49.1%)	27.9%	7.6%	16.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 051	-	-	22 051	20 000	20 000	1 258	-	7 723	-	8 981	-	513.9%	-	40.7%	-	7 103	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 051	-	-	22 051	20 000	20 000	1 258	-	7 723	-	8 981	-	513.9%	-	40.7%	-	7 103	-	
Sub-Total	22 051	-	-	22 051	20 000	20 000	1 258	-	7 723	-	8 981	-	513.9%	-	40.7%	-	7 103	-	
Total	71 740	-	-	71 740	32 730	31 430	1 945	977	8 073	1 250	10 018	2 226	315.1%	27.9%	28.1%	6.2%	7 103	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 729	-	-	1 729	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 729	1 000	-	-	-	57.8%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	744	-	-	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	263	264	929	929	1 192	1 193	253.2%	252.2%	74.5%	74.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	263	264	929	929	1 192	1 193	253.2%	252.2%	74.5%	74.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	125	-	144	-	269	-	15.9%	-	28.9%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	-	125	-	144	-	269	-	15.9%	-	9.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 050	-	-	1 050	735	735	-	88	98	265	98	353	-	199.9%	9.3%	33.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 050	-	-	1 050	735	735	-	88	98	265	98	353	-	199.9%	9.3%	33.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	17 000	1 640	1 729	1 618	4 484	3 258	6 212	(1.3%)	159.4%	21.7%	41.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 703	-	-	11 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 703	-	-	26 703	15 000	17 000	1 640	1 729	1 618	4 484	3 258	6 212	(1.3%)	159.4%	21.7%	41.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	32 140	-	-	32 140	19 565	20 265	1 903	2 205	2 645	5 822	4 548	8 027	39.0%	164.0%	22.3%	39.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 955	-	-	17 955	9 000	9 000	4 513	4 412	1 959	2 310	6 472	6 722	(56.6%)	(47.6%)	36.0%	37.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 955	-	-	17 955	9 000	9 000	4 513	4 412	1 959	2 310	6 472	6 722	(56.6%)	(47.6%)	36.0%	37.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 955	-	-	17 955	9 000	9 000	4 513	4 412	1 959	2 310	6 472	6 722	(56.6%)	(47.6%)	36.0%	37.4%	-	-	
Total	50 095	-	-	50 095	28 565	29 265	6 416	6 617	4 604	8 132	11 020	14 749	(28.2%)	22.9%	28.7%	38.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 440	-	-	13 440	-	-	9 948	-	14	-	9 962	-	(99.9%)	-	74.1%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 677	-	-	2 677	-	-	2 360	-	317	-	2 677	-	(86.6%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	169	169	257	256	426	425	52.1%	51.6%	23.7%	23.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	169	169	257	256	426	425	52.1%	51.6%	23.7%	23.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	551	-	379	-	930	-	(31.3%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 612	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	551	-	379	-	930	-	(31.3%)	-	100.0%	1 612	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 262	1 262	721	372	-	575	721	947	(100.0%)	54.5%	40.0%	52.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 262	1 262	721	372	-	575	721	947	(100.0%)	54.5%	40.0%	52.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	6 000	957	206	-	8 189	957	8 396	(100.0%)	3874.7%	9.6%	84.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	6 000	957	206	-	8 189	957	8 396	(100.0%)	3874.7%	9.6%	84.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 533	-	-	14 533	11 992	9 992	1 847	1 299	257	9 399	2 104	10 698	(86.1%)	623.8%	14.5%	73.6%	1 612	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 456	-	-	27 456	17 000	17 000	12 117	8 559	6 424	10 231	18 541	18 790	(47.0%)	19.5%	67.5%	68.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 456	-	-	27 456	17 000	17 000	12 117	8 559	6 424	10 231	18 541	18 790	(47.0%)	19.5%	67.5%	68.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	27 456	-	-	27 456	17 000	17 000	12 117	8 559	6 424	10 231	18 541	18 790	(47.0%)	19.5%	67.5%	68.4%	-	-	
Total	41 989	-	-	41 989	28 992	26 992	13 964	9 857	6 681	19 631	20 645	29 488	(52.2%)	99.1%	49.2%	70.2%	1 612	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 040	-	-	5 040	-	-	1 442	-	181	-	1 623	-	(87.4%)	-	32.2%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 076	-	-	1 076	-	-	-	-	357	-	357	-	-	-	33.2%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	20 000	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	20 000	-	20 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	742	643	376	376	1 118	1 019	(49.3%)	(41.6%)	62.1%	56.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	742	643	376	376	1 118	1 019	(49.3%)	(41.6%)	62.1%	56.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	409	-	409	-	-	-	-	-	43.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 860	-	-	1 860	1 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 790	-	-	2 790	2 232	930	-	-	-	409	-	409	-	-	-	-	-	14.6%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 409	-	-	1 409	987	987	-	275	631	486	651	761	-	76.5%	44.8%	54.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 409	-	-	1 409	987	987	-	275	631	486	651	761	-	76.5%	44.8%	54.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	2 318	-	2 318	-	-	-	-	-	12.9%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 753	-	-	3 753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 753	-	-	21 753	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	2 318	-	2 318	-	-	-	-	-	12.9%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	27 752	-	-	27 752	23 019	21 717	742	918	1 007	3 588	1 749	4 506	35.7%	290.8%	7.3%	18.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 517	-	-	23 517	15 000	15 000	6 330	9 461	4 900	4 297	11 230	13 759	(22.6%)	(54.6%)	47.8%	58.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 517	-	-	23 517	15 000	15 000	6 330	9 461	4 900	4 297	11 230	13 759	(22.6%)	(54.6%)	47.8%	58.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 517	-	-	23 517	15 000	15 000	6 330	9 461	4 900	4 297	11 230	13 759	(22.6%)	(54.6%)	47.8%	58.5%	-	-	
Total	51 269	-	-	51 269	38 019	36 717	7 072	10 379	5 907	7 886	12 979	18 265	(16.5%)	(24.0%)	27.3%	38.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 045	-	-	3 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	877	-	-	877	-	-	1 754	-	(877)	-	877	-	(150.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	425	425	95	94	520	519	(77.6%)	(77.8%)	39.2%	39.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	425	425	95	94	520	519	(77.6%)	(77.8%)	39.2%	39.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 311	-	-	2 311	2 311	2 311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 311	-	-	2 311	2 311	2 311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 384	-	-	2 384	1 669	1 669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 384	-	-	2 384	1 669	1 669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	95 000	-	-	95 000	77 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	37 500	37 500	-	947	-	4 964	5 912	-	424.0%	-	11.8%	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	148 000	-	-	148 000	117 250	37 500	-	947	-	4 964	5 912	-	424.0%	-	11.2%	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 382	-	-	4 382	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-	-	-	2.6%	1 435	1 435		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 382	-	-	4 382	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-	-	-	2.6%	1 435	1 435		
Sub-Total	159 342	-	-	159 342	123 495	43 745	425	1 372	95	5 174	520	6 546	(77.6%)	277.1%	0.8%	10.2%	1 435	1 435	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	181 247	-	-	181 247	130 000	130 000	23 876	23 951	41 847	46 656	65 723	70 607	75.3%	94.8%	36.3%	39.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	181 247	-	-	181 247	130 000	130 000	23 876	23 951	41 847	46 656	65 723	70 607	75.3%	94.8%	36.3%	39.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	181 247	-	-	181 247	130 000	130 000	23 876	23 951	41 847	46 656	65 723	70 607	75.3%	94.8%	36.3%	39.0%	-	-	
Total	340 589	-	-	340 589	253 495	173 745	24 301	25 323	41 942	51 830	66 243	77 153	72.6%	104.7%	27.0%	31.4%	1 435	1 435	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	355	355	166	166	521	520	(53.2%)	(53.3%)	32.6%	32.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	355	355	166	166	521	520	(53.2%)	(53.3%)	32.6%	32.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	67	67	31	31	98	98	(53.7%)	(54.1%)	10.5%	10.5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	67	67	31	31	98	98	(53.7%)	(54.1%)	10.5%	10.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 125	-	-	1 125	788	788	205	153	177	249	382	402	(13.7%)	63.5%	34.0%	35.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 125	-	-	1 125	788	788	205	153	177	249	382	402	(13.7%)	63.5%	34.0%	35.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	195	-	1 518	151	1 713	151	678.5%	-	17.1%	1.5%	4 815	1 712	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	195	-	1 518	151	1 713	151	678.5%	-	17.1%	1.5%	4 815	1 712	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 655	-	-	13 655	13 318	13 318	822	574	1 892	597	2 714	1 712	130.2%	4.0%	19.9%	8.6%	4 815	1 712	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 841	-	-	14 841	10 000	10 000	3 300	3 236	1 601	2 607	4 901	5 843	(51.5%)	(19.4%)	33.0%	39.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 841	-	-	14 841	10 000	10 000	3 300	3 236	1 601	2 607	4 901	5 843	(51.5%)	(19.4%)	33.0%	39.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 841	-	-	14 841	10 000	10 000	3 300	3 236	1 601	2 607	4 901	5 843	(51.5%)	(19.4%)	33.0%	39.4%	-	-	
Total	28 496	-	-	28 496	23 318	23 318	4 122	3 810	3 493	3 204	7 615	7 014	(15.3%)	(15.9%)	26.7%	24.6%	4 815	1 712	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 707	-	-	7 707	-	-	6 064	-	507	7 707	6 571	-	(91.6%)	85.3%	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	13 507	-	-	13 507	-	-	3 507	-	-	-	3 507	-	(100.0%)	26.0%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	300	300	610	610	910	910	103.3%	103.4%	50.6%	50.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	300	300	610	610	910	910	103.3%	103.4%	50.6%	50.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	9	9	-	403	9	412	(100.0%)	4357.9%	1.0%	44.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	9	9	-	403	9	412	(100.0%)	4357.9%	1.0%	44.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 529	-	-	1 529	1 071	1 071	254	-	853	640	1 107	640	235.8%	-	72.4%	41.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 529	-	-	1 529	1 071	1 071	254	-	853	640	1 107	640	235.8%	-	72.4%	41.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	15 546	16 880	-	-	15 546	16 880	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	77.7%	84.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	46 780	-	-	46 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	66 780	-	-	66 780	20 000	20 000	15 546	16 880	-	-	15 546	16 880	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	77.7%	84.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	71 039	-	-	71 039	23 801	23 801	16 109	17 189	1 463	1 653	17 572	18 842	(90.9%)	(90.4%)	72.4%	77.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 246	-	-	30 246	15 000	15 000	12 530	10 505	10 815	10 815	23 345	21 321	(13.7%)	3.0%	77.2%	70.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 246	-	-	30 246	15 000	15 000	12 530	10 505	10 815	10 815	23 345	21 321	(13.7%)	3.0%	77.2%	70.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 246	-	-	30 246	15 000	15 000	12 530	10 505	10 815	10 815	23 345	21 321	(13.7%)	3.0%	77.2%	70.5%	-	-	
Total	101 285	-	-	101 285	38 801	38 801	28 639	27 694	12 278	12 468	40 917	40 163	(57.1%)	(55.0%)	75.1%	73.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 971	-	-	8 971	-	-	7 601	-	9	-	7 610	-	(99.9%)	-	84.8%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 488	-	-	1 488	-	-	1 488	-	-	-	1 488	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	8 000	6 000	-	14 000	-	-	-	-	14 000	-	14 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 000	1 000	500	650	1 500	1 650	(50.0%)	(35.0%)	83.3%	91.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 000	1 000	500	650	1 500	1 650	(50.0%)	(35.0%)	83.3%	91.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	233	-	233	-	465	-	-	-	50.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	233	-	233	-	465	-	-	-	50.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 422	-	-	2 422	1 696	1 696	-	1 562	594	1 808	594	3 370	-	15.7%	24.5%	139.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 422	-	-	2 422	1 696	1 696	-	1 562	594	1 808	594	3 370	-	15.7%	24.5%	139.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	18 000	18 000	205	-	12 647	604	12 852	604	6069.3%	-	64.3%	3.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	86 742	-	-	86 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	106 742	-	-	106 742	18 000	18 000	205	-	12 647	604	12 852	604	6069.3%	-	64.3%	3.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	111 894	-	-	111 894	22 426	22 426	1 205	2 795	13 741	3 294	14 946	6 088	1040.3%	17.9%	59.4%	24.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 048	-	-	38 048	20 000	20 000	10 985	9 497	4 829	6 580	15 814	16 076	(56.0%)	(30.7%)	41.6%	42.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 048	-	-	38 048	20 000	20 000	10 985	9 497	4 829	6 580	15 814	16 076	(56.0%)	(30.7%)	41.6%	42.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	38 048	-	-	38 048	20 000	20 000	10 985	9 497	4 829	6 580	15 814	16 076	(56.0%)	(30.7%)	41.6%	42.3%	-	-	
Total	149 942	-	-	149 942	42 426	42 426	12 190	12 291	18 570	9 874	30 760	22 165	52.3%	(19.7%)	48.7%	35.1%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 669	-	-	4 669	-	-	583	-	34	-	617	-	(94.2%)	13.2%	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	744	-	-	744	-	-	744	-	-	-	744	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	788	299	515	435	1 303	734	(34.6%)	45.2%	76.6%	43.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	788	299	515	435	1 303	734	(34.6%)	45.2%	76.6%	43.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	493	-	86	-	579	-	(82.6%)	-	62.2%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	120	-	-	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 050	-	-	1 050	1 050	1 050	-	493	-	86	-	579	-	(82.6%)	-	55.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 954	-	-	1 954	1 368	1 368	-	-	498	10	498	10	-	-	25.5%	0.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 954	-	-	1 954	1 368	1 368	-	-	498	10	498	10	-	-	25.5%	0.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	18 588	10 000	-	5 000	18 588	15 000	(100.0%)	(50.0%)	74.4%	60.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 750	-	-	25 750	25 000	25 000	18 588	10 000	-	5 000	18 588	15 000	(100.0%)	(50.0%)	74.4%	60.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 454	-	-	30 454	29 118	29 118	19 376	10 792	1 013	5 530	20 389	16 322	(94.8%)	(48.8%)	68.6%	54.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 570	-	-	26 570	15 000	15 000	943	2 690	3 706	5 641	4 649	8 331	293.0%	109.7%	17.5%	31.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 570	-	-	26 570	15 000	15 000	943	2 690	3 706	5 641	4 649	8 331	293.0%	109.7%	17.5%	31.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	26 570	-	-	26 570	15 000	15 000	943	2 690	3 706	5 641	4 649	8 331	293.0%	109.7%	17.5%	31.4%	-	-	
Total	57 024	-	-	57 024	44 118	44 118	20 319	13 482	4 719	11 172	25 038	24 654	(76.8%)	(17.1%)	44.5%	43.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 371	-	-	5 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 197	-	-	1 197	-	-	1 197	-	-	-	1 197	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	8 000	50 000	-	58 000	-	-	-	-	58 029	-	58 029	-	-	-	100.1%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	315	315	130	130	445	445	(58.7%)	(58.7%)	35.6%	35.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	315	315	130	130	445	445	(58.7%)	(58.7%)	35.6%	35.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	358	486	128	486	486	-	(64.2%)	51.7%	51.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	358	486	128	486	486	-	(64.2%)	51.7%	51.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 124	-	-	2 124	2 124	2 124	138	286	1 054	802	1 192	1 087	663.8%	180.6%	56.1%	51.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 124	-	-	2 124	2 124	2 124	138	286	1 054	802	1 192	1 087	663.8%	180.6%	56.1%	51.2%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 434	-	-	3 434	2 404	2 404	-	267	1 070	1 062	1 070	1 329	-	297.4%	31.2%	38.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 434	-	-	3 434	2 404	2 404	-	267	1 070	1 062	1 070	1 329	-	297.4%	31.2%	38.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	148 000	-	-	148 000	112 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 650	-	-	3 650	2 738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78 250	-	-	78 250	58 687	58 687	4 956	6 033	9 678	4 126	14 634	10 159	95.3%	(31.6%)	18.7%	13.0%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	229 900	-	-	229 900	173 488	58 687	4 956	6 033	9 678	4 126	14 634	10 159	95.3%	(31.6%)	17.9%	12.4%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 300	-	-	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	2 993	-	2 993	-	-	-	-	69.6%	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 300	-	-	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	2 993	-	2 993	-	-	-	-	69.6%	-	
Sub-Total	241 948	-	-	241 948	180 206	65 405	5 409	7 258	12 418	9 240	17 827	16 498	129.6%	27.3%	19.0%	17.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	182 835	-	-	182 835	182 835	182 835	79 132	79 973	71 839	70 675	150 971	150 648	(9.2%)	(11.6%)	82.6%	82.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	182 835	-	-	182 835	182 835	182 835	79 132	79 973	71 839	70 675	150 971	150 648	(9.2%)	(11.6%)	82.6%	82.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	182 835	-	-	182 835	182 835	182 835	79 132	79 973	71 839	70 675	150 971	150 648	(9.2%)	(11.6%)	82.6%	82.4%	-	-	
Total	424 783	-	-	424 783	363 041	248 240	84 541	87 232	84 257	79 914	168 798	167 146	(0.3%)	(8.4%)	61.0%	60.4%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	250	5 000	-	5 250	-	-	5 250	-	-	5 250	-	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-	-			
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	70	70	120	196	190	267	71.4%	180.3%	11.9%	16.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	22 000	-	-	22 000	15 969	-	-	93	-	2 281	-	2 374	-	2361.5%	-	10.8%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	28	-	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 628	-	-	23 628	17 597	1 600	70	163	120	2 478	190	2 640	71.4%	1422.4%	0.8%	11.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 286	-	-	3 286	2 300	2 300	1 056	1 056	1 549	1 746	2 605	2 802	46.7%	65.4%	79.3%	85.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 286	-	-	3 286	2 300	2 300	1 056	1 056	1 549	1 746	2 605	2 802	46.7%	65.4%	79.3%	85.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	1 960	2 646	-	11 269	1 960	13 915	(100.0%)	325.9%	24.5%	173.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 000	8 000	1 960	2 646	-	11 269	1 960	13 915	(100.0%)	325.9%	13.1%	92.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 825	-	-	14 825	11 119	11 119	2 789	1 119	1 592	11 969	4 381	13 088	(42.9%)	969.5%	29.6%	88.3%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 825	-	-	17 825	13 369	11 119	2 789	1 119	1 592	11 969	4 381	13 088	(42.9%)	969.5%	24.6%	73.4%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	60 669	-	-	60 669	46 196	23 949	5 875	4 984	3 261	27 463	9 136	32 446	(44.5%)	451.1%	15.1%	53.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	110 705	-	-	110 705	56 000	56 000	21 151	3 875	22 132	25 249	43 283	29 124	4.6%	551.6%	39.1%	26.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	110 705	-	-	110 705	56 000	56 000	21 151	3 875	22 132	25 249	43 283	29 124	4.6%	551.6%	39.1%	26.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	110 705	-	-	110 705	56 000	56 000	21 151	3 875	22 132	25 249	43 283	29 124	4.6%	551.6%	39.1%	26.3%	-	-	
Total	171 374	-	-	171 374	102 196	79 949	27 026	8 858	25 393	52 711	52 419	61 570	(6.0%)	495.0%	30.6%	35.9%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 096	-	-	4 096	-	-	979	-	3 863	-	4 842	-	294.6%	-	118.2%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 604	-	-	6 604	-	-	6 604	-	-	-	6 604	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	4 750	(2 562)	-	2 188	-	-	2 190	-	1 296	-	3 486	-	(40.8%)	-	159.3%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eMladlani(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	274	293	409	409	683	702	49.3%	39.6%	37.9%	39.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	274	293	409	409	683	702	49.3%	39.6%	37.9%	39.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	78	-	78	-	156	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	78	-	78	-	156	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 030	-	-	1 030	721	721	-	200	319	294	319	494	-	47.3%	31.0%	48.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 030	-	-	1 030	721	721	-	200	319	294	319	494	-	47.3%	31.0%	48.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	7 000	-	709	-	1 278	-	1 987	-	80.1%	-	19.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	7 000	-	709	-	1 278	-	1 987	-	80.1%	-	19.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 760	-	-	13 760	10 451	10 451	274	1 280	728	2 059	1 002	3 339	165.7%	60.9%	7.3%	24.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 183	-	-	9 183	9 183	9 183	4 767	2 420	1 572	1 241	6 339	3 661	(67.0%)	(48.7%)	69.0%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 183	-	-	9 183	9 183	9 183	4 767	2 420	1 572	1 241	6 339	3 661	(67.0%)	(48.7%)	69.0%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 183	-	-	9 183	9 183	9 183	4 767	2 420	1 572	1 241	6 339	3 661	(67.0%)	(48.7%)	69.0%	39.9%	-	-	
Total	22 943	-	-	22 943	19 634	19 634	5 041	3 700	2 300	3 300	7 341	7 000	(54.4%)	(10.8%)	32.0%	30.5%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 730	-	-	2 730	-	-	1 780	-	92	-	1 872	-	-	(94.8%)	68.6%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	873	-	-	873	-	-	873	-	-	-	873	-	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 667	1 400	133	206	1 800	1 606	(92.0%)	(85.3%)	100.0%	89.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 667	1 400	133	206	1 800	1 606	(92.0%)	(85.3%)	100.0%	89.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	728	-	47	-	775	-	(93.5%)	-	83.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	728	-	47	-	775	-	(93.5%)	-	83.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	293	220	234	235	527	455	(20.1%)	6.7%	52.7%	45.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	293	220	234	235	527	455	(20.1%)	6.7%	52.7%	45.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	2 794	-	1 079	-	3 873	-	(61.4%)	-	77.5%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 725	-	-	32 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	37 725	-	-	37 725	5 000	5 000	-	2 794	-	1 079	-	3 873	-	(61.4%)	-	77.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	46 455	-	-	46 455	8 430	8 430	1 960	5 142	367	1 567	2 327	6 710	(81.3%)	(69.5%)	26.7%	76.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 074	-	-	21 074	19 000	19 000	7 270	6 613	4 508	4 139	11 778	10 753	(38.0%)	(37.4%)	55.9%	51.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 074	-	-	21 074	19 000	19 000	7 270	6 613	4 508	4 139	11 778	10 753	(38.0%)	(37.4%)	55.9%	51.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 074	-	-	21 074	19 000	19 000	7 270	6 613	4 508	4 139	11 778	10 753	(38.0%)	(37.4%)	55.9%	51.0%	-	-	
Total	67 529	-	-	67 529	27 430	27 430	9 230	11 756	4 875	5 706	14 105	17 462	(47.2%)	(51.5%)	47.3%	58.6%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 013	-	-	4 013	-	-	1 264	-	4 485	-	5 749	-	254.8%	-	143.3%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	553	-	-	-	553	-	(100.0%)	-	76.5%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	770	770	212	397	982	1 167	(72.5%)	(48.4%)	65.5%	77.8%	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	770	770	212	397	982	1 167	(72.5%)	(48.4%)	65.5%	77.8%	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	418	-	58	-	476	-	(86.0%)	-	50.6%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	418	-	58	-	476	-	(86.0%)	-	50.6%	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 007	-	-	2 007	2 007	2 007	562	562	948	386	1 510	948	68.7%	(31.3%)	75.2%	47.2%	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 007	-	-	2 007	2 007	2 007	562	562	948	386	1 510	948	68.7%	(31.3%)	75.2%	47.2%	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 252	-	-	1 252	877	877	-	-	715	715	715	715	-	-	57.1%	57.1%	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 252	-	-	1 252	877	877	-	-	715	715	715	715	-	-	57.1%	57.1%	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 825	-	-	19 825	14 869	14 869	-	3 179	8 105	5 643	8 105	8 823	77.5%	40.9%	44.5%	147	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 825	-	-	22 825	17 119	14 869	-	3 179	8 105	5 643	8 105	8 823	-	77.5%	35.5%	38.7%	147	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	28 524	-	-	28 524	22 443	20 193	1 332	4 929	9 980	7 200	11 312	12 129	649.2%	46.1%	39.7%	42.5%	147	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 119	-	-	40 119	28 000	28 000	2 088	2 561	16 214	15 779	18 302	18 340	676.5%	516.0%	45.6%	45.7%	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 119	-	-	40 119	28 000	28 000	2 088	2 561	16 214	15 779	18 302	18 340	676.5%	516.0%	45.6%	45.7%	-	-		
Sub-Total	40 119	-	-	40 119	28 000	28 000	2 088	2 561	16 214	15 779	18 302	18 340	676.5%	516.0%	45.6%	45.7%	-	-		
Total	68 643	-	-	68 643	50 443	48 193	3 420	7 490	26 194	22 979	29 614	30 468	665.9%	206.8%	43.1%	44.4%	147	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																				
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Second Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	250	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	732	732	481	481	1 213	1 213	(34.3%)	(34.2%)	67.4%	67.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	732	732	481	481	1 213	1 213	(34.3%)	(34.2%)	67.4%	67.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	357	-	337	-	694	-	(5.5%)	-	74.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	357	-	337	-	694	-	(5.5%)	-	74.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	694	-	(5.5%)	-	74.7%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 055	-	-	1 055	739	739	195	198	257	258	452	456	31.8%	30.4%	42.8%	43.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-	-	1 055	739	739	195	198	257	258	452	456	31.8%	30.4%	42.8%	43.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	14 000	14 000	-	8 143	-	3 895	-	12 038	-	(52.2%)	-	66.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-	-	18 000	14 000	14 000	-	8 143	-	3 895	-	12 038	-	(52.2%)	-	66.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 785	-	-	21 785	17 469	17 469	927	9 430	738	4 971	1 665	14 401	(20.4%)	(47.3%)	7.6%	66.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 570	-	-	17 570	17 570	17 570	3 826	4 474	3 885	4 591	7 711	9 064	1.5%	2.6%	43.9%	51.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 570	-	-	17 570	17 570	17 570	3 826	4 474	3 885	4 591	7 711	9 064	1.5%	2.6%	43.9%	51.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 570	-	-	17 570	17 570	17 570	3 826	4 474	3 885	4 591	7 711	9 064	1.5%	2.6%	43.9%	51.6%	-	-	
Total	39 355	-	-	39 355	35 039	35 039	4 753	13 903	4 623	9 562	9 376	23 465	(2.7%)	(31.2%)	23.8%	59.6%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 150	-	-	3 150	-	-	-	-	1 050	-	1 050	-	-	-	33.3%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 202	-	-	1 202	-	-	150	-	1 052	-	1 202	-	601.3%	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	603	604	458	458	1 061	1 061	(24.0%)	(24.2%)	58.9%	59.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	603	604	458	458	1 061	1 061	(24.0%)	(24.2%)	58.9%	59.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	213	-	433	-	646	-	103.1%	-	69.5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	213	-	433	-	646	-	103.1%	-	69.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 449	-	-	4 449	3 115	3 115	552	552	777	1 130	1 329	1 682	40.8%	104.9%	29.9%	37.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 449	-	-	4 449	3 115	3 115	552	552	777	1 130	1 329	1 682	40.8%	104.9%	29.9%	37.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	10 703	-	4 807	-	15 510	-	(55.1%)	-	129.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	10 703	-	4 807	-	15 510	-	(55.1%)	-	129.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	19 179	-	-	19 179	17 845	17 845	1 155	12 072	1 235	6 828	2 390	18 900	6.9%	(43.4%)	12.5%	98.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 852	-	-	27 852	23 000	23 000	5 100	4 741	7 939	7 730	13 039	12 471	55.7%	63.1%	46.8%	44.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 852	-	-	27 852	23 000	23 000	5 100	4 741	7 939	7 730	13 039	12 471	55.7%	63.1%	46.8%	44.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	27 852	-	-	27 852	23 000	23 000	5 100	4 741	7 939	7 730	13 039	12 471	55.7%	63.1%	46.8%	44.8%	-	-	
Total	47 031	-	-	47 031	40 845	40 845	6 255	16 813	9 174	14 558	15 429	31 371	46.7%	(13.4%)	32.8%	66.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 363	-	-	3 363	-	-	-	-	3 363	3 363	3 363	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 292	-	-	1 292	-	-	-	-	1 313	1 313	1 313	-	-	-	101.6%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	483	483	1 005	1 005	1 488	1 488	108.1%	108.0%	93.0%	93.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	483	483	1 005	1 005	1 488	1 488	108.1%	108.0%	93.0%	93.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	-	20.1%	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	187	-	187	-	-	-	-	20.1%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 417	-	-	1 417	992	567	21	29	35	35	56	64	66.7%	22.5%	4.0%	4.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 417	-	-	1 417	992	567	21	29	35	35	56	64	66.7%	22.5%	4.0%	4.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	16 754	-	29 420	-	-	-	163.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 361	-	-	36 361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	54 361	-	-	54 361	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	16 754	-	29 420	-	-	-	163.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	58 308	-	-	58 308	16 522	16 097	504	13 178	1 040	17 981	1 544	31 159	106.3%	36.4%	7.0%	142.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 566	-	-	35 566	30 800	30 800	17 681	20 087	12 836	35 948	30 517	56 035	(27.4%)	79.0%	85.8%	157.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	35 566	-	-	35 566	30 800	30 800	17 681	20 087	12 836	35 948	30 517	56 035	(27.4%)	79.0%	85.8%	157.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	35 566	-	-	35 566	30 800	30 800	17 681	20 087	12 836	35 948	30 517	56 035	(27.4%)	79.0%	85.8%	157.6%	-	-	
Total	93 874	-	-	93 874	47 322	46 897	18 185	33 265	13 876	53 929	32 061	87 194	(23.7%)	62.1%	55.7%	151.6%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 300	-	-	6 300	-	-	7 184	-	-	-	7 184	-	(100.0%)	-	114.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 295	-	-	3 295	-	-	3 129	-	166	-	3 295	-	(94.7%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	650	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	225	225	533	260	758	484	136.9%	15.6%	42.1%	26.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	225	225	533	260	758	484	136.9%	15.6%	42.1%	26.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 624	-	-	1 624	1 137	1 137	341	341	368	369	709	710	7.9%	8.1%	43.7%	43.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 624	-	-	1 624	1 137	1 137	341	341	368	369	709	710	7.9%	8.1%	43.7%	43.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	9 200	9 200	2 585	3 767	4 082	2 901	6 667	6 667	57.9%	(23.0%)	55.6%	55.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 540	-	-	41 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	53 540	-	-	53 540	9 200	9 200	2 585	3 767	4 082	2 901	6 667	6 667	57.9%	(23.0%)	55.6%	55.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	62 894	-	-	62 894	13 067	13 067	3 151	4 332	4 983	3 529	8 134	7 861	58.1%	(18.5%)	49.7%	48.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 891	-	-	30 891	15 000	15 000	2 316	9 467	6 180	8 944	8 496	18 411	166.8%	(5.5%)	27.5%	59.6%	9 780	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 891	-	-	30 891	15 000	15 000	2 316	9 467	6 180	8 944	8 496	18 411	166.8%	(5.5%)	27.5%	59.6%	9 780	-	
Sub-Total	30 891	-	-	30 891	15 000	15 000	2 316	9 467	6 180	8 944	8 496	18 411	166.8%	(5.5%)	27.5%	59.6%	9 780	-	
Total	93 785	-	-	93 785	28 067	28 067	5 467	13 799	11 163	12 473	16 630	26 272	104.2%	(9.6%)	35.2%	55.6%	9 780	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 250	-	-	5 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	-	170	-	170	-	-	23.5%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	300	299	869	297	1 169	597	189.7%	(0.7%)	68.8%	35.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	300	299	869	297	1 169	597	189.7%	(0.7%)	68.8%	35.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	554	-	140	-	694	-	(74.8%)	-	74.6%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	554	-	140	-	694	-	(74.8%)	-	74.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 332	-	-	1 332	933	933	497	686	423	340	920	1 026	(14.9%)	(50.5%)	69.1%	77.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 332	-	-	1 332	933	933	497	686	423	340	920	1 026	(14.9%)	(50.5%)	69.1%	77.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	10 700	755	5 597	755	16 297	-	(47.7%)	5.0%	108.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 298	-	-	28 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 298	-	-	43 298	15 000	15 000	-	10 700	755	5 597	755	16 297	-	(47.7%)	5.0%	108.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	47 260	-	-	47 260	18 563	18 563	797	12 240	2 047	6 374	2 844	18 614	156.8%	(47.9%)	15.0%	98.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 957	-	-	29 957	25 000	25 000	5 553	4 049	15 157	22 815	20 710	26 864	173.0%	463.5%	69.1%	89.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 957	-	-	29 957	25 000	25 000	5 553	4 049	15 157	22 815	20 710	26 864	173.0%	463.5%	69.1%	89.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 957	-	-	29 957	25 000	25 000	5 553	4 049	15 157	22 815	20 710	26 864	173.0%	463.5%	69.1%	89.7%	-	-	
Total	77 217	-	-	77 217	43 563	43 563	6 350	16 289	17 204	29 190	23 554	45 478	170.9%	79.2%	48.1%	93.0%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	18 480	-	-	18 480	-	-	10 972	-	7 508	-	18 480	-	(31.6%)	-	100.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	950	-	-	950	-	-	780	-	-	-	780	-	(100.0%)	-	82.1%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	551	551	154	173	705	724	(72.1%)	(68.6%)	56.4%	57.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	551	551	154	173	705	724	(72.1%)	(68.6%)	56.4%	57.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 173	-	-	2 173	2 173	2 173	332	-	1 159	483	1 491	483	249.1%	-	68.6%	22.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 173	-	-	2 173	2 173	2 173	332	-	1 159	483	1 491	483	249.1%	-	68.6%	22.2%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 800	-	-	3 800	2 660	2 660	1 487	1 487	1 366	2 011	2 853	3 498	(8.1%)	35.2%	75.1%	92.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-	-	3 800	2 660	2 660	1 487	1 487	1 366	2 011	2 853	3 498	(8.1%)	35.2%	75.1%	92.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	195 000	-	-	195 000	164 817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	79 006	-	-	79 006	59 254	59 254	-	18 247	52 586	10 086	52 586	28 334	(44.7%)	66.6%	35.9%	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	280 006	-	-	280 006	228 571	59 254	-	18 247	52 586	10 086	52 586	28 334	(44.7%)	61.9%	33.3%	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	288 169	-	-	288 169	235 594	66 277	2 370	20 285	55 265	12 753	57 635	33 039	2231.9%	(37.1%)	61.9%	35.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	221 359	-	-	221 359	140 000	140 000	26 648	28 827	70 916	76 233	97 564	105 060	166.1%	164.4%	44.1%	47.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	221 359	-	-	221 359	140 000	140 000	26 648	28 827	70 916	76 233	97 564	105 060	166.1%	164.4%	44.1%	47.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	221 359	-	-	221 359	140 000	140 000	26 648	28 827	70 916	76 233	97 564	105 060	166.1%	164.4%	44.1%	47.5%	-	-	
Total	509 528	-	-	509 528	375 594	206 277	29 018	49 113	126 181	88 986	155 199	138 098	334.8%	81.2%	49.3%	43.9%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 815	-	-	1 815	-	-	-	-	926	-	926	-	-	51.0%	-	-			
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	390	461	419	419	809	881	7.4%	(9.1%)	44.9%	48.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	390	461	419	419	809	881	7.4%	(9.1%)	44.9%	48.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	505	-	425	-	930	-	(15.8%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	505	-	425	-	930	-	(15.8%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 294	-	-	1 294	906	906	518	516	770	390	1 288	906	48.6%	(24.3%)	99.5%	70.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 294	-	-	1 294	906	906	518	516	770	390	1 288	906	48.6%	(24.3%)	99.5%	70.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	6 342	-	1 847	-	8 190	-	(70.9%)	-	54.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 780	-	-	25 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	40 780	-	-	40 780	15 000	15 000	-	6 342	-	1 847	-	8 190	-	(70.9%)	-	54.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	44 804	-	-	44 804	18 636	18 636	908	7 824	1 189	3 082	2 097	10 906	30.9%	(60.6%)	11.0%	57.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 827	-	-	33 827	24 000	24 000	1 483	1 483	13 472	13 519	14 955	15 002	808.4%	811.8%	44.2%	44.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	33 827	-	-	33 827	24 000	24 000	1 483	1 483	13 472	13 519	14 955	15 002	808.4%	811.8%	44.2%	44.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 827	-	-	33 827	24 000	24 000	1 483	1 483	13 472	13 519	14 955	15 002	808.4%	811.8%	44.2%	44.3%	-	-	
Total	78 631	-	-	78 631	42 636	42 636	2 391	9 307	14 661	16 601	17 052	25 908	513.2%	78.4%	32.3%	49.0%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 272	-	-	10 272	-	-	-	-	4 473	-	4 473	-	-	-	43.5%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 566	-	-	1 566	-	-	-	-	1 008	-	1 008	-	-	-	64.4%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	568	568	247	296	815	864	(56.5%)	(47.9%)	45.3%	48.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	568	568	247	296	815	864	(56.5%)	(47.9%)	45.3%	48.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	141	-	20	-	161	-	(85.9%)	-	17.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	141	-	20	-	161	-	(85.9%)	-	17.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 899	-	-	1 899	1 330	1 330	-	2 498	838	(599)	838	1 899	-	(124.0%)	44.1%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 899	-	-	1 899	1 330	1 330	-	2 498	838	(599)	838	1 899	-	(124.0%)	44.1%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	11 000	11 000	-	3 562	-	3 448	-	7 011	-	(3.2%)	-	46.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 524	-	-	10 524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 524	-	-	25 524	11 000	11 000	-	3 562	-	3 448	-	7 011	-	(3.2%)	-	46.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 153	-	-	30 153	15 060	15 060	568	6 769	1 085	3 165	1 653	9 934	91.0%	(53.2%)	8.4%	50.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 213	-	-	36 213	26 000	26 000	2 918	3 168	9 907	11 201	12 825	14 370	239.5%	253.5%	35.4%	39.7%	4 776	-	
Sub-Total Vote	36 213	-	-	36 213	26 000	26 000	2 918	3 168	9 907	11 201	12 825	14 370	239.5%	253.5%	35.4%	39.7%	4 776	-	
Sub-Total	36 213	-	-	36 213	26 000	26 000	2 918	3 168	9 907	11 201	12 825	14 370	239.5%	253.5%	35.4%	39.7%	4 776	-	
Total	66 366	-	-	66 366	41 060	41 060	3 486	9 938	10 992	14 366	14 478	24 304	215.3%	44.6%	25.9%	43.5%	4 776	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 565	-	-	5 565	-	-	5 600	-	-	-	5 600	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	997	-	-	997	-	-	666	-	-	-	666	-	(100.0%)	-	66.8%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	500	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	672	672	560	560	1 232	1 232	(16.7%)	(16.7%)	68.4%	68.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	672	672	560	560	1 232	1 232	(16.7%)	(16.7%)	68.4%	68.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	143	143	124	125	267	268	(13.3%)	(13.0%)	28.7%	28.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	(100.0%)	-	0.2%	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	143	147	124	125	267	271	(13.3%)	(15.2%)	9.6%	9.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	58	204	324	324	382	528	458.6%	58.9%	38.2%	52.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	58	204	324	324	382	528	458.6%	58.9%	38.2%	52.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	2 157	-	746	-	2 903	-	(65.4%)	-	36.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	2 157	-	746	-	2 903	-	(65.4%)	-	36.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 587	-	-	13 587	12 730	11 430	873	3 180	1 008	1 754	1 881	4 934	15.5%	(44.8%)	13.8%	36.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 419	-	-	11 419	11 419	11 419	3 990	7 376	4 445	3 217	8 435	10 593	11.4%	(56.4%)	73.9%	92.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 419	-	-	11 419	11 419	11 419	3 990	7 376	4 445	3 217	8 435	10 593	11.4%	(56.4%)	73.9%	92.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 419	-	-	11 419	11 419	11 419	3 990	7 376	4 445	3 217	8 435	10 593	11.4%	(56.4%)	73.9%	92.8%	-	-	
Total	25 006	-	-	25 006	24 149	22 849	4 863	10 556	5 453	4 971	10 316	15 527	12.1%	(52.9%)	41.3%	62.1%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 100	-	-	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	677	-	-	677	-	-	406	-	-	-	406	-	(100.0%)	60.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	750	631	390	417	1 140	1 048	(48.0%)	(33.9%)	63.3%	58.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	750	631	390	417	1 140	1 048	(48.0%)	(33.9%)	63.3%	58.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	446	-	86	-	532	-	(80.7%)	-	57.2%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	-	446	-	86	-	532	-	(80.7%)	-	19.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	235	235	237	238	472	473	0.9%	1.1%	47.2%	47.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	235	235	237	238	472	473	0.9%	1.1%	47.2%	47.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	2 178	-	3 097	-	5 275	-	42.2%	-	52.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 387	-	-	4 387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 387	-	-	14 387	10 000	10 000	-	2 178	-	3 097	-	5 275	-	42.2%	-	52.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	19 974	-	-	19 974	14 730	13 430	985	3 490	627	3 838	1 612	7 328	(36.3%)	10.0%	10.3%	47.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 345	-	-	14 345	14 345	14 345	1 082	3 389	5 021	4 637	6 103	8 027	364.0%	36.8%	42.5%	56.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 345	-	-	14 345	14 345	14 345	1 082	3 389	5 021	4 637	6 103	8 027	364.0%	36.8%	42.5%	56.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 345	-	-	14 345	14 345	14 345	1 082	3 389	5 021	4 637	6 103	8 027	364.0%	36.8%	42.5%	56.0%	-	-	
Total	34 319	-	-	34 319	29 075	27 775	2 067	6 880	5 648	8 475	7 715	15 355	173.2%	23.2%	25.8%	51.3%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 150	-	-	3 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	997	-	-	997	-	-	-	-	496	-	496	-	-	49.7%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	227	264	639	608	866	872	181.5%	130.7%	48.1%	48.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	227	264	639	608	866	872	181.5%	130.7%	48.1%	48.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	100	263	480	263	580	-	378.1%	28.3%	62.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	100	263	480	263	580	-	378.1%	28.3%	62.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	400	-	-	-	157	-	157	-	-	-	15.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	400	-	-	-	157	-	157	-	-	-	15.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 352	-	-	1 352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 352	-	-	3 352	2 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 082	-	-	7 082	5 430	4 130	227	364	902	1 245	1 129	1 609	297.4%	242.1%	19.7%	28.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 776	-	-	30 776	24 285	6 285	468	677	-	1 908	468	2 584	(100.0%)	181.9%	1.5%	8.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 776	-	-	30 776	24 285	6 285	468	677	-	1 908	468	2 584	(100.0%)	181.9%	1.5%	8.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 776	-	-	30 776	24 285	6 285	468	677	-	1 908	468	2 584	(100.0%)	181.9%	1.5%	8.4%	-	-	
Total	37 858	-	-	37 858	29 715	10 415	695	1 041	902	3 153	1 597	4 194	29.8%	202.9%	4.4%	11.5%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 310	-	-	2 310	-	-	-	-	2 310	2 310	2 310	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 718	-	-	2 718	-	-	1 767	-	-	-	1 767	-	(100.0%)	-	65.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	81	82	81	82	162	164	-	-	13.0%	13.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	81	82	81	82	162	164	-	-	13.0%	13.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	362	-	-	-	362	-	(100.0%)	-	38.5%	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	362	-	-	-	362	-	(100.0%)	-	38.5%	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 447	-	-	2 447	2 447	2 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 447	-	-	2 447	2 447	2 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 308	-	-	1 308	916	916	-	72	72	144	72	215	-	100.1%	5.5%	16.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 308	-	-	1 308	916	916	-	72	72	144	72	215	-	100.1%	5.5%	16.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	305 000	-	-	305 000	255 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 200	-	-	5 200	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	33 775	-	-	33 775	27 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	343 975	-	-	343 975	285 922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	353 920	-	-	353 920	291 475	5 553	443	153	153	225	596	379	(65.5%)	46.8%	1.2%	0.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	210 419	-	-	210 419	142 000	142 000	24 690	17 186	34 334	26 218	59 024	43 404	39.1%	52.6%	28.1%	20.6%	12 274	-	
Sub-Total Vote	210 419	-	-	210 419	142 000	142 000	24 690	17 186	34 334	26 218	59 024	43 404	39.1%	52.6%	28.1%	20.6%	12 274	-	
Sub-Total	210 419	-	-	210 419	142 000	142 000	24 690	17 186	34 334	26 218	59 024	43 404	39.1%	52.6%	28.1%	20.6%	12 274	-	
Total	564 339	-	-	564 339	433 475	147 553	25 133	17 339	34 487	26 444	59 620	43 783	37.2%	52.5%	23.0%	16.9%	12 274	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 100	-	-	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 103	889	239	98	1 342	988	(78.3%)	(89.0%)	74.6%	54.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 103	889	239	98	1 342	988	(78.3%)	(89.0%)	74.6%	54.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	512	512	341	341	853	853	(33.4%)	(33.4%)	91.7%	91.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	512	512	341	341	853	853	(33.4%)	(33.4%)	91.7%	91.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	349	543	542	543	891	-	55.4%	54.3%	89.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	349	543	542	543	891	-	55.4%	54.3%	89.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	6 947	6 947	2 053	2 053	9 000	9 000	(70.4%)	(70.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 254	-	-	1 254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 254	-	-	10 254	9 000	9 000	6 947	6 947	2 053	2 053	9 000	9 000	(70.4%)	(70.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 984	-	-	13 984	12 430	12 430	8 562	8 697	3 176	3 035	11 738	11 732	(62.9%)	(65.1%)	92.2%	92.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 382	-	-	24 382	20 000	20 000	6 128	6 128	14 042	16 385	20 170	22 512	129.1%	167.4%	82.7%	92.3%	836	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 382	-	-	24 382	20 000	20 000	6 128	6 128	14 042	16 385	20 170	22 512	129.1%	167.4%	82.7%	92.3%	836	-	
Sub-Total	24 382	-	-	24 382	20 000	20 000	6 128	6 128	14 042	16 385	20 170	22 512	129.1%	167.4%	82.7%	92.3%	836	-	
Total	38 366	-	-	38 366	32 430	32 430	14 690	14 825	17 218	19 420	31 908	34 244	17.2%	31.0%	86.0%	92.3%	836	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	520	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	520	-	520	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	-	723	-	723	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	297	296	348	183	645	479	17.2%	(38.2%)	40.3%	29.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	7 500	-	-	7 500	2 250	-	1 205	1 205	1 148	1 150	2 353	2 355	(4.7%)	(4.6%)	31.4%	31.4%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 100	-	-	9 100	3 850	1 600	1 502	1 501	1 496	1 332	2 998	2 834	(0.4%)	(11.3%)	32.9%	31.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	44	44	10	-	54	44	(77.3%)	(100.0%)	5.8%	4.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	44	44	10	-	54	44	(77.3%)	(100.0%)	1.9%	1.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 961	-	-	2 961	2 073	1 184	24	23	169	169	193	192	604.2%	645.5%	6.5%	6.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 961	-	-	2 961	2 073	1 184	24	23	169	169	193	192	604.2%	645.5%	6.5%	6.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	476	-	-	-	476	-	(100.0%)	-	5.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	42 722	-	-	42 722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	51 722	-	-	51 722	9 000	9 000	-	476	-	-	-	476	-	(100.0%)	-	5.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 250	-	-	2 736	-	682	-	3 418	-	(75.1%)	-	48.8%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 882	-	-	50 882	38 161	38 161	-	2 272	-	3 882	-	6 155	-	70.8%	-	12.1%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	57 882	-	-	57 882	43 411	38 161	-	5 008	-	4 564	-	9 572	-	(8.9%)	-	16.5%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	532	-	2 648	-	3 180	-	397.5%	-	70.7%	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	532	-	2 648	-	3 180	-	397.5%	-	70.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	128 952	-	-	128 952	60 564	50 875	1 570	7 584	1 675	8 714	3 245	16 298	6.7%	14.9%	3.8%	18.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	93 154	-	-	93 154	55 000	55 000	32 736	32 736	25 462	25 462	58 198	58 199	(22.2%)	(22.2%)	62.5%	62.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	93 154	-	-	93 154	55 000	55 000	32 736	32 736	25 462	25 462	58 198	58 199	(22.2%)	(22.2%)	62.5%	62.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	93 154	-	-	93 154	55 000	55 000	32 736	32 736	25 462	25 462	58 198	58 199	(22.2%)	(22.2%)	62.5%	62.5%	-	-	
Total	222 106	-	-	222 106	115 564	105 875	34 306	40 321	27 137	34 176	61 443	74 497	(20.9%)	(15.2%)	34.3%	41.5%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 712	-	-	10 712	-	-	9 462	-	3 924	-	13 386	-	(58.5%)	-	125.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	7 475	500	-	7 975	-	-	-	-	7 475	7 475	7 475	-	-	-	93.7%	-
Housing and Local Government	1 047	270	-	1 317	-	-	2 461	-	1 022	-	3 483	-	(58.5%)	-	264.5%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	356	313	144	225	500	538	(59.6%)	(27.9%)	27.8%	29.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	356	313	144	225	500	538	(59.6%)	(27.9%)	27.8%	29.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	1	-	433	-	434	-	86570.0%	-	46.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	-	1	-	433	-	434	-	86570.0%	-	15.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 463	-	-	1 463	1 024	1 024	110	325	388	389	498	713	252.7%	19.7%	34.0%	48.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 463	-	-	1 463	1 024	1 024	110	325	388	389	498	713	252.7%	19.7%	34.0%	48.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	798	4 000	346	4 000	1 144	-	(56.6%)	50.0%	14.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	660	-	-	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 660	-	-	8 660	8 000	8 000	-	798	4 000	346	4 000	1 144	-	(56.6%)	50.0%	14.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 710	-	-	14 710	13 054	11 754	466	1 436	4 532	1 393	4 998	2 829	872.5%	(2.9%)	35.6%	20.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 073	-	-	15 073	15 073	15 073	5 245	6 605	3 022	2 151	8 267	8 756	(42.4%)	(67.4%)	54.8%	58.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 073	-	-	15 073	15 073	15 073	5 245	6 605	3 022	2 151	8 267	8 756	(42.4%)	(67.4%)	54.8%	58.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 073	-	-	15 073	15 073	15 073	5 245	6 605	3 022	2 151	8 267	8 756	(42.4%)	(67.4%)	54.8%	58.1%	-	-	
Total	29 783	-	-	29 783	28 127	26 827	5 711	8 041	7 554	3 545	13 265	11 585	32.3%	(65.9%)	45.5%	39.8%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	840	-	-	840	-	-	600	-	-	-	600	-	(100.0%)	-	71.4%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	873	-	-	873	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	-	(100.0%)	-	17.2%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	226	227	724	725	950	951	220.4%	219.6%	59.4%	59.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	226	227	724	725	950	951	220.4%	219.6%	59.4%	59.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	101	-	196	-	297	-	94.3%	-	32.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	101	-	196	-	297	-	94.3%	-	32.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	-	94.3%	-	32.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 037	-	-	3 037	2 126	2 126	165	569	520	755	685	1 325	215.2%	32.6%	22.6%	43.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 037	-	-	3 037	2 126	2 126	165	569	520	755	685	1 325	215.2%	32.6%	22.6%	43.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	51	-	220	-	272	-	331.9%	-	3.4%	5 431	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	67 074	-	-	67 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	75 074	-	-	75 074	8 000	8 000	-	51	-	220	-	272	-	331.9%	-	3.4%	5 431	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 328	-	-	5 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 328	-	-	5 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	85 969	-	-	85 969	12 656	12 656	391	948	1 244	1 897	1 635	2 845	218.2%	100.0%	12.1%	21.0%	5 431	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 090	-	-	39 090	24 090	24 090	7 415	7 557	13 910	14 242	21 325	21 798	87.6%	88.5%	54.6%	55.8%	2 954	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 090	-	-	39 090	24 090	24 090	7 415	7 557	13 910	14 242	21 325	21 798	87.6%	88.5%	54.6%	55.8%	2 954	-	
Sub-Total	39 090	-	-	39 090	24 090	24 090	7 415	7 557	13 910	14 242	21 325	21 798	87.6%	88.5%	54.6%	55.8%	2 954	-	
Total	125 059	-	-	125 059	36 746	36 746	7 806	8 505	15 154	16 138	22 960	24 643	94.1%	89.6%	43.6%	46.8%	8 385	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 360	-	-	3 360	-	-	-	-	1 943	3 360	1 943	-	-	-	57.8%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 950	207	-	4 157	-	-	150	-	3 837	4 157	3 987	-	2458.0%	-	95.9%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	1 500	-	32	2 000	1 532	-	(97.9%)	-	76.6%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	372	372	304	365	676	738	(18.3%)	(1.9%)	37.6%	41.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	372	372	304	365	676	738	(18.3%)	(1.9%)	37.6%	41.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	192	246	3	117	195	363	(98.4%)	(52.5%)	21.0%	39.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	192	246	3	117	195	363	(98.4%)	(52.5%)	7.0%	13.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 264	-	-	2 264	1 585	1 585	-	481	308	676	308	1 158	-	40.6%	13.6%	51.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 264	-	-	2 264	1 585	1 585	-	481	308	676	308	1 158	-	40.6%	13.6%	51.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	3 000	1 289	2 057	5 793	5 057	7 083	(31.4%)	349.3%	63.2%	88.5%	118	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 608	-	-	14 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 608	-	-	22 608	8 000	8 000	3 000	1 289	2 057	5 793	5 057	7 083	(31.4%)	349.3%	63.2%	88.5%	118	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 459	-	-	29 459	13 615	12 315	3 564	2 389	2 672	6 952	6 236	9 340	(25.0%)	191.0%	42.0%	62.9%	118	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 904	-	-	12 904	12 904	12 904	5 001	6 720	2 537	4 372	7 538	11 092	(49.3%)	(34.9%)	58.4%	86.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 904	-	-	12 904	12 904	12 904	5 001	6 720	2 537	4 372	7 538	11 092	(49.3%)	(34.9%)	58.4%	86.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 904	-	-	12 904	12 904	12 904	5 001	6 720	2 537	4 372	7 538	11 092	(49.3%)	(34.9%)	58.4%	86.0%	-	-	
Total	42 363	-	-	42 363	26 519	25 219	8 565	9 109	5 209	11 324	13 774	20 432	(39.2%)	24.3%	49.6%	73.6%	118	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 625	-	-	2 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	723	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	351	265	498	498	849	763	41.9%	87.7%	47.2%	42.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	351	265	498	498	849	763	41.9%	87.7%	47.2%	42.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	171	-	99	-	270	-	(41.7%)	-	29.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	171	-	99	-	270	-	(41.7%)	-	29.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	-	(41.7%)	-	29.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 025	-	-	1 025	718	718	329	495	493	492	822	987	49.8%	(0.7%)	80.2%	96.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 025	-	-	1 025	718	718	329	495	493	492	822	987	49.8%	(0.7%)	80.2%	96.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	30 000	30 000	-	3 550	181	6 129	181	9 679	-	72.7%	0.5%	27.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	35 000	-	-	35 000	30 000	30 000	-	3 550	181	6 129	181	9 679	-	72.7%	0.5%	27.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	38 755	-	-	38 755	33 448	33 448	680	4 481	1 172	7 219	1 852	11 700	72.4%	61.1%	4.8%	30.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 188	-	-	22 188	15 000	15 000	4 839	6 517	3 366	5 469	8 205	11 986	(30.4%)	(16.1%)	37.0%	54.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 188	-	-	22 188	15 000	15 000	4 839	6 517	3 366	5 469	8 205	11 986	(30.4%)	(16.1%)	37.0%	54.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 188	-	-	22 188	15 000	15 000	4 839	6 517	3 366	5 469	8 205	11 986	(30.4%)	(16.1%)	37.0%	54.0%	-	-	
Total	60 943	-	-	60 943	48 448	48 448	5 519	10 997	4 538	12 688	10 057	23 685	(17.8%)	15.4%	16.5%	38.9%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 775	-	-	5 775	-	-	-	-	6 945	5 775	6 945	-	-	-	120.3%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	723	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	425	424	280	281	705	705	(34.1%)	(33.8%)	56.4%	56.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	425	424	280	281	705	705	(34.1%)	(33.8%)	56.4%	56.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	298	4	4	363	302	366	(98.7%)	10257.3%	32.1%	39.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	298	4	4	363	302	366	(98.7%)	10257.3%	32.1%	39.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 321	-	-	2 321	2 321	2 321	223	196	123	508	346	703	(44.8%)	159.3%	14.9%	30.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 321	-	-	2 321	2 321	2 321	223	196	123	508	346	703	(44.8%)	159.3%	14.9%	30.3%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 639	-	-	6 639	6 639	6 639	982	982	1 405	1 405	2 387	2 387	43.1%	43.0%	36.0%	36.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 639	-	-	6 639	6 639	6 639	982	982	1 405	1 405	2 387	2 387	43.1%	43.0%	36.0%	36.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	275 000	-	-	275 000	160 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000	-	-	12 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	88 118	-	-	88 118	66 088	66 088	18 184	64	-	7 842	18 184	7 907	(100.0%)	12086.0%	20.6%	9.0%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	375 118	-	-	375 118	235 940	66 088	18 184	64	-	7 842	18 184	7 907	(100.0%)	12086.0%	18.2%	7.9%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	386 268	-	-	386 268	245 099	75 247	20 112	1 670	1 812	10 398	21 924	12 068	(91.0%)	522.6%	19.7%	10.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	175 330	-	-	175 330	102 000	102 000	20 085	20 086	57 302	57 303	77 387	77 388	185.3%	185.3%	44.1%	44.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	175 330	-	-	175 330	102 000	102 000	20 085	20 086	57 302	57 303	77 387	77 388	185.3%	185.3%	44.1%	44.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	175 330	-	-	175 330	102 000	102 000	20 085	20 086	57 302	57 303	77 387	77 388	185.3%	185.3%	44.1%	44.1%	-	-	
Total	561 598	-	-	561 598	347 099	177 247	40 197	21 756	59 114	67 701	99 311	89 457	47.1%	211.2%	34.7%	31.2%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	300	299	434	432	734	731	44.7%	44.3%	40.8%	40.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	9 623	-	-	9 623	7 079	4 000	618	438	3 382	2 441	4 000	2 879	447.2%	457.5%	41.6%	29.9%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 723	-	-	11 723	9 179	5 800	918	737	3 816	2 873	4 734	3 610	315.7%	289.8%	41.4%	31.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	185	-	34	-	219	-	(81.4%)	-	23.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	185	-	34	-	219	-	(81.4%)	-	23.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 755	-	-	1 755	1 229	1 229	300	446	525	525	825	971	75.0%	17.9%	47.0%	55.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 755	-	-	1 755	1 229	1 229	300	446	525	525	825	971	75.0%	17.9%	47.0%	55.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	115	9 179	389	9 179	504	-	239.2%	91.8%	5.0%	221	115	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	115	9 179	389	9 179	504	-	239.2%	91.8%	5.0%	221	115	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 418	-	-	24 418	21 348	17 969	1 218	1 482	13 520	3 822	14 738	5 304	1010.0%	157.8%	61.1%	22.0%	221	115	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 263	-	-	34 263	24 000	17 000	4 944	4 726	5 414	5 633	10 358	10 359	9.5%	19.2%	30.2%	30.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 263	-	-	34 263	24 000	17 000	4 944	4 726	5 414	5 633	10 358	10 359	9.5%	19.2%	30.2%	30.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	34 263	-	-	34 263	24 000	17 000	4 944	4 726	5 414	5 633	10 358	10 359	9.5%	19.2%	30.2%	30.2%	-	-	
Total	58 681	-	-	58 681	45 348	34 969	6 162	6 209	18 934	9 454	25 096	15 663	207.3%	52.3%	43.0%	26.8%	221	115	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	728	-	-	728	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	-	-	68.7%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 114	-	-	2 114	-	-	2 114	-	-	-	2 114	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	8	-	8 000	8 008	8 008	-	9990.0%	-	100.1%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	472	472	292	292	764	763	(38.1%)	(38.2%)	44.9%	44.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 507	-	-	15 507	3 000	1 500	-	1 017	-	-	-	1 017	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	6.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 507	-	-	17 507	5 000	3 200	472	1 489	292	292	764	1 780	(38.1%)	(80.4%)	4.4%	10.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	253	285	157	156	410	442	(37.9%)	(45.1%)	44.1%	47.5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	253	285	157	156	410	442	(37.9%)	(45.1%)	44.1%	47.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 418	-	-	1 418	993	993	126	126	507	507	633	634	302.4%	301.6%	44.6%	44.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 418	-	-	1 418	993	993	126	126	507	507	633	634	302.4%	301.6%	44.6%	44.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	9 000	-	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	50.0%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-	-	18 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	9 000	-	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	50.0%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	37 855	-	-	37 855	19 923	18 123	851	1 900	956	9 955	1 807	11 856	12.3%	423.9%	4.8%	31.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 984	-	-	49 984	36 000	36 000	8 183	3 500	14 530	15 290	22 713	18 790	77.6%	336.9%	45.4%	37.6%	4 027	3 527	
Sub-Total Vote	49 984	-	-	49 984	36 000	36 000	8 183	3 500	14 530	15 290	22 713	18 790	77.6%	336.9%	45.4%	37.6%	4 027	3 527	
Sub-Total	49 984	-	-	49 984	36 000	36 000	8 183	3 500	14 530	15 290	22 713	18 790	77.6%	336.9%	45.4%	37.6%	4 027	3 527	
Total	87 839	-	-	87 839	55 923	54 123	9 034	5 400	15 486	25 245	24 520	30 645	71.4%	367.5%	28.0%	35.0%	4 027	3 527	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 418	-	-	5 418	-	-	1 917	-	218	-	2 135	-	(88.6%)	-	39.4%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 570	-	-	3 570	-	-	3 404	-	166	-	3 570	-	(95.1%)	-	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 878	(1 794)	-	3 084	-	-	1 769	-	1 744	-	3 513	-	(1.4%)	-	113.9%	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	561	561	1 153	1 152	1 714	1 713	105.5%	105.4%	95.2%	95.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	14 610	-	-	14 610	7 500	7 500	2 285	2 063	5 215	1 611	7 500	3 674	128.2%	(21.9%)	51.3%	25.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 410	-	-	16 410	9 300	9 300	2 846	2 624	6 368	2 764	9 214	5 388	123.8%	5.3%	56.1%	32.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	1 110	-	1 110	-	-	-	-	119.4%	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	1 110	-	1 110	-	-	-	-	119.4%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 158	-	-	1 158	811	811	463	529	528	528	991	1 057	14.0%	(0.2%)	85.6%	91.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 158	-	-	1 158	811	811	463	529	528	528	991	1 057	14.0%	(0.2%)	85.6%	91.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	6 865	6 865	-	1 552	-	420	-	1 972	-	-	(72.9%)	-	21.9%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	80 192	-	-	80 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	89 192	-	-	89 192	6 865	6 865	-	1 552	-	420	-	1 972	-	-	(72.9%)	-	21.9%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	112 690	-	-	112 690	17 906	17 906	3 309	4 705	6 896	4 822	10 205	9 527	108.4%	2.5%	37.1%	34.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 907	-	-	28 907	21 000	21 000	6 281	6 054	5 367	6 866	11 648	12 920	(14.6%)	13.4%	40.3%	44.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	28 907	-	-	28 907	21 000	21 000	6 281	6 054	5 367	6 866	11 648	12 920	(14.6%)	13.4%	40.3%	44.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	28 907	-	-	28 907	21 000	21 000	6 281	6 054	5 367	6 866	11 648	12 920	(14.6%)	13.4%	40.3%	44.7%	-	-	
Total	141 597	-	-	141 597	38 906	38 906	9 590	10 759	12 263	11 688	21 853	22 447	27.9%	8.6%	38.7%	39.8%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 352	-	-	1 352	-	-	-	-	400	1 352	400	-	-	-	29.6%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	744	-	-	744	-	-	744	-	-	744	-	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	152	152	962	963	1 114	1 115	532.9%	534.0%	61.9%	61.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	152	152	962	963	1 114	1 115	532.9%	534.0%	61.9%	61.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	423	330	87	330	510	-	(79.4%)	35.5%	54.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	423	330	87	330	510	-	(79.4%)	35.5%	54.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 003	-	-	1 003	702	702	-	-	304	331	304	331	-	-	30.3%	33.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 003	-	-	1 003	702	702	-	-	304	331	304	331	-	-	30.3%	33.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	3 000	-	5 602	-	-	-	5 602	-	(100.0%)	-	70.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 830	-	-	41 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	49 830	-	-	49 830	8 000	3 000	-	5 602	-	-	-	5 602	-	(100.0%)	-	70.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	53 563	-	-	53 563	11 432	6 432	152	6 177	1 596	1 380	1 748	7 557	950.0%	(77.7%)	14.9%	64.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 689	-	-	21 689	10 000	10 000	3 017	-	4 552	4 648	7 569	4 648	50.9%	-	34.9%	21.4%	4 521	4 521	
Sub-Total Vote	21 689	-	-	21 689	10 000	10 000	3 017	-	4 552	4 648	7 569	4 648	50.9%	-	34.9%	21.4%	4 521	4 521	
Sub-Total	21 689	-	-	21 689	10 000	10 000	3 017	-	4 552	4 648	7 569	4 648	50.9%	-	34.9%	21.4%	4 521	4 521	
Total	75 252	-	-	75 252	21 432	16 432	3 169	6 177	6 148	6 029	9 317	12 205	94.0%	(2.4%)	27.9%	36.5%	4 521	4 521	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 320	-	-	8 320	-	-	171	-	4 302	-	4 473	-	2415.8%	-	53.8%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	258	258	368	340	626	597	42.6%	31.9%	50.1%	47.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	258	258	368	340	626	597	42.6%	31.9%	50.1%	47.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 469	5 469
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 116	-	-	2 116	2 116	2 116	186	-	186	372	372	372	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 116	-	-	2 116	2 116	2 116	186	-	186	372	372	372	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 536	-	-	1 536	1 075	1 075	-	255	-	354	-	609	-	-	38.6%	-	-	39.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 536	-	-	1 536	1 075	1 075	-	255	-	354	-	609	-	-	38.6%	-	-	39.6%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	126 166	-	-	126 166	98 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	1 084	-	1 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.1%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	140 154	-	-	140 154	105 115	105 115	27 260	12 077	53 863	20 404	81 123	32 482	97.6%	68.9%	57.9%	23.2%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	270 320	-	-	270 320	206 885	105 115	27 260	12 077	53 863	21 488	81 123	33 566	97.6%	77.9%	56.3%	23.3%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	276 162	-	-	276 162	212 266	110 496	27 704	12 590	54 417	22 554	82 121	35 143	96.4%	79.1%	54.7%	23.4%	5 469	5 469	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	189 590	-	-	189 590	132 000	132 000	6 063	39 038	55 854	39 171	61 917	78 209	821.2%	0.3%	32.7%	41.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	189 590	-	-	189 590	132 000	132 000	6 063	39 038	55 854	39 171	61 917	78 209	821.2%	0.3%	32.7%	41.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	189 590	-	-	189 590	132 000	132 000	6 063	39 038	55 854	39 171	61 917	78 209	821.2%	0.3%	32.7%	41.3%	-	-	
Total	465 752	-	-	465 752	344 266	242 496	33 767	51 628	110 271	61 724	144 038	113 352	226.6%	19.6%	42.4%	33.4%	5 469	5 469	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 269	-	1 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	250	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(KZN431)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	732	732	333	561	1 065	1 293	(54.5%)	(23.4%)	59.2%	71.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	732	732	333	561	1 065	1 293	(54.5%)	(23.4%)	59.2%	71.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	290	256	225	254	515	510	(22.4%)	(0.7%)	55.4%	54.9%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	290	256	225	254	515	510	(22.4%)	(0.7%)	18.5%	18.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 070	-	-	1 070	749	749	286	286	540	540	826	826	88.8%	88.7%	77.2%	77.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 070	-	-	1 070	749	749	286	286	540	540	826	826	88.8%	88.7%	77.2%	77.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	16 000	16 000	2 527	92	10 193	11 433	12 720	11 525	303.4%	12347.4%	70.7%	64.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-	-	18 000	16 000	16 000	2 527	92	10 193	11 433	12 720	11 525	303.4%	12347.4%	70.7%	64.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 657	-	-	23 657	20 779	19 479	3 835	1 366	11 291	12 788	15 126	14 154	194.4%	835.8%	63.9%	59.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 319	-	-	24 319	18 800	18 800	1 257	671	6 825	7 026	8 082	7 697	443.0%	947.8%	33.2%	31.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 319	-	-	24 319	18 800	18 800	1 257	671	6 825	7 026	8 082	7 697	443.0%	947.8%	33.2%	31.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 319	-	-	24 319	18 800	18 800	1 257	671	6 825	7 026	8 082	7 697	443.0%	947.8%	33.2%	31.7%	-	-	
Total	47 976	-	-	47 976	39 579	38 279	5 092	2 037	18 116	19 814	23 208	21 852	255.8%	872.7%	48.4%	45.5%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 288	-	-	2 288	-	-	-	-	456	-	456	-	-	-	19.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 202	-	-	1 202	-	-	1 202	-	-	-	1 202	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	-	-	7 500	-	7 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	847	683	412	411	1 259	1 094	(51.4%)	(39.7%)	69.9%	60.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	847	683	412	411	1 259	1 094	(51.4%)	(39.7%)	69.9%	60.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	384	384	76	135	460	519	(80.2%)	(64.9%)	49.5%	55.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	1 857	-	-	1 857	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 230	930	384	384	76	135	460	519	(80.2%)	(64.9%)	16.5%	18.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	111	210	260	259	371	469	134.2%	23.3%	37.1%	46.9%	54	54	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	111	210	260	259	371	469	134.2%	23.3%	37.1%	46.9%	54	54	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 587	-	-	5 587	4 730	3 430	1 342	1 277	748	805	2 090	2 081	(44.3%)	(37.0%)	37.4%	37.3%	54	54	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 530	-	-	7 530	7 530	7 530	1 970	1 970	4 045	2 606	6 015	4 576	105.3%	32.3%	79.9%	60.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 530	-	-	7 530	7 530	7 530	1 970	1 970	4 045	2 606	6 015	4 576	105.3%	32.3%	79.9%	60.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 530	-	-	7 530	7 530	7 530	1 970	1 970	4 045	2 606	6 015	4 576	105.3%	32.3%	79.9%	60.8%	-	-	
Total	13 117	-	-	13 117	12 260	10 960	3 312	3 247	4 793	3 411	8 105	6 658	44.7%	5.1%	61.8%	50.8%	54	54	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	776	-	-	776	-	-	680	-	15	-	695	-	-	(97.8%)	89.6%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	873	-	-	873	-	-	150	-	723	-	873	-	-	382.0%	100.0%	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	141	188	129	128	270	315	(8.5%)	(32.1%)	15.9%	18.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	141	188	129	128	270	315	(8.5%)	(32.1%)	15.9%	18.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	29	64	26	26	55	90	(10.3%)	(59.6%)	5.9%	9.7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	29	64	26	26	55	90	(10.3%)	(59.6%)	5.9%	9.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 997	-	-	1 997	1 398	1 398	412	393	660	691	1 072	1 083	60.2%	75.8%	53.7%	54.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 997	-	-	1 997	1 398	1 398	412	393	660	691	1 072	1 083	60.2%	75.8%	53.7%	54.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 786	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 987	-	-	3 987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	1 000	-	-	-	169	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	5.6%	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 987	-	-	6 987	2 000	1 000	-	-	-	169	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	5.6%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 614	-	-	11 614	6 028	5 028	582	645	815	1 012	1 397	1 657	40.0%	57.1%	18.3%	21.7%	2 786	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 867	-	-	16 867	16 867	16 867	6 245	5 275	2 949	3 111	9 194	8 386	(52.8%)	(41.0%)	54.5%	49.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 867	-	-	16 867	16 867	16 867	6 245	5 275	2 949	3 111	9 194	8 386	(52.8%)	(41.0%)	54.5%	49.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 867	-	-	16 867	16 867	16 867	6 245	5 275	2 949	3 111	9 194	8 386	(52.8%)	(41.0%)	54.5%	49.7%	-	-	
Total	28 481	-	-	28 481	22 895	21 895	6 827	5 919	3 764	4 124	10 591	10 043	(44.9%)	(30.3%)	43.2%	41.0%	2 786	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	816	-	-	816	-	-	6 344	-	706	-	7 050	-	(88.3%)	-	864.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 804	-	-	1 804	-	-	1 464	-	-	-	1 464	-	(100.0%)	-	81.2%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	10 062	-	-	10 062	-	-	6 620	-	1 780	-	8 400	-	(73.1%)	-	83.5%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	148	148	267	266	415	415	80.4%	79.6%	23.1%	23.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	148	148	267	266	415	415	80.4%	79.6%	23.1%	23.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	285	-	285	-	-	-	-	-	30.6%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	285	-	285	-	-	-	-	-	30.6%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 420	-	-	1 420	994	994	117	227	223	341	340	567	90.6%	50.3%	23.9%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 420	-	-	1 420	994	994	117	227	223	341	340	567	90.6%	50.3%	23.9%	39.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	4 494	12 837	-	13 461	4 494	26 298	(100.0%)	4.9%	15.0%	87.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	4 494	12 837	-	13 461	4 494	26 298	(100.0%)	4.9%	15.0%	87.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	34 150	-	-	34 150	33 724	33 724	4 759	13 212	490	14 352	5 249	27 564	(89.7%)	8.6%	15.4%	80.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 335	-	-	24 335	19 400	8 400	1 910	149	3 851	5 261	5 761	5 410	101.6%	3431.7%	23.7%	22.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 335	-	-	24 335	19 400	8 400	1 910	149	3 851	5 261	5 761	5 410	101.6%	3431.7%	23.7%	22.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 335	-	-	24 335	19 400	8 400	1 910	149	3 851	5 261	5 761	5 410	101.6%	3431.7%	23.7%	22.2%	-	-	
Total	58 485	-	-	58 485	53 124	42 124	6 669	13 361	4 341	19 613	11 010	32 974	(34.9%)	46.8%	18.8%	56.4%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 997	-	-	3 997	-	-	-	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	723	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	9 956	15 000	-	24 956	-	-	-	-	24 956	-	24 956	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	376	377	325	325	701	701	(13.6%)	(13.8%)	38.9%	39.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	376	377	325	325	701	701	(13.6%)	(13.8%)	38.9%	39.0%	6 662	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	274	274	33	34	307	308	(88.0%)	(87.7%)	33.0%	33.1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	274	274	33	34	307	308	(88.0%)	(87.7%)	33.0%	33.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 872	-	-	1 872	1 311	1 311	-	638	613	613	613	1 251	(3.9%)	(3.9%)	32.7%	66.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 872	-	-	1 872	1 311	1 311	-	638	613	613	613	1 251	(3.9%)	(3.9%)	32.7%	66.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	12 000	-	-	-	12 000	-	(100.0%)	-	60.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 351	-	-	26 351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	46 351	-	-	46 351	20 000	20 000	-	12 000	-	-	-	12 000	-	(100.0%)	-	60.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	50 953	-	-	50 953	24 041	24 041	650	13 288	971	972	1 621	14 260	49.4%	(92.7%)	6.6%	58.0%	6 662	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 978	-	-	41 978	30 000	30 000	16 299	15 523	17 263	14 470	33 562	29 992	5.9%	(6.8%)	80.0%	71.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	41 978	-	-	41 978	30 000	30 000	16 299	15 523	17 263	14 470	33 562	29 992	5.9%	(6.8%)	80.0%	71.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	41 978	-	-	41 978	30 000	30 000	16 299	15 523	17 263	14 470	33 562	29 992	5.9%	(6.8%)	80.0%	71.4%	-	-	
Total	92 931	-	-	92 931	54 041	54 041	16 949	28 811	18 234	15 441	35 183	44 252	7.6%	(46.4%)	52.8%	66.5%	6 662	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 998	-	-	3 998	-	-	1 110	-	4 362	-	5 472	-	293.0%	-	136.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	744	-	-	744	-	-	744	-	-	-	744	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2015
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2015/16	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	150	150	118	118	268	268	(21.3%)	(21.5%)	21.4%	21.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	150	150	118	118	268	268	(21.3%)	(21.5%)	21.4%	21.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	36	-	80	-	116	-	120.4%	-	12.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	36	-	80	-	116	-	120.4%	-	12.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 040	-	-	2 040	2 040	2 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 040	-	-	2 040	2 040	2 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 466	-	-	3 466	2 426	2 426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 466	-	-	3 466	2 426	2 426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	23 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	43 500	-	-	43 500	32 625	32 625	10 875	4 173	9 493	19 852	20 368	24 025	(12.7%)	375.7%	46.8%	55.2%	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	73 500	-	-	73 500	55 625	32 625	10 875	4 173	9 493	19 852	20 368	24 025	(12.7%)	375.7%	-	55.2%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	1 529	-	1 529	-	-	-	34.0%	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	1 529	-	1 529	-	-	-	34.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	85 696	-	-	85 696	62 281	39 281	11 025	4 360	9 611	21 578	20 636	25 938	(12.8%)	395.0%	37.1%	46.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	192 784	-	-	192 784	157 000	157 000	73 817	20 327	58 633	63 356	132 450	83 683	(20.6%)	211.7%	68.7%	43.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	192 784	-	-	192 784	157 000	157 000	73 817	20 327	58 633	63 356	132 450	83 683	(20.6%)	211.7%	68.7%	43.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	192 784	-	-	192 784	157 000	157 000	73 817	20 327	58 633	63 356	132 450	83 683	(20.6%)	211.7%	68.7%	43.4%	-	-	
Total	278 480	-	-	278 480	219 281	196 281	84 842	24 687	68 244	84 934	153 086	109 621	(19.6%)	244.0%	61.6%	44.1%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 100	-	-	1 100	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	1 100	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.